

# **GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University) Coimbatore - 641 013

# Curriculum For M. E. ENGINEERING DESIGN

# 2023

# Regulations

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY THADAGAM ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641 013 PHONE 0422 - 2433355 E.mail: gctcoe@gct.ac.in

# VISION

To create outstanding Mechanical Engineers with strong domain knowledge and skills capable of working in an Interdisciplinary environment with exemplary ethical values contributing to society through Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Leadership.

#### MISSION

- To develop in each student, a strong theoretical and practical knowledge, a global outlook for a sustainable future and problem solving skills.
- To make productive members of interdisciplinary teams, capable of adapting to changing environments of Engineering, technology and society.
- To inculcate critical thinking abilities among students to enhance innovative ideas and entrepreneurial skills, leadership qualities.
- To imbibe moral and ethical values along with leadership qualities in students.

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

The students of M.E- Engineering Design will be able to

PO1:- Independently conduct investigation and develop methodology to solve practical problems.

PO2:- Prepare, write and present comprehensive technical reports / documents.

PO3:- Demonstrate the degree of mastery and expertise in Engineering Design.

PO4:- Develop the sustainable research attitude through lifelong learning to full fill the Global needs.

PO5:- Acquire the competency for resolving the societal issues in Product design/ Environment/ Recyclable/ Disposal through Inter disciplinary activities.

# **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES (PEOs):**

The students of M.E- Engineering Design will be able to

PEO1:- Develop an aptitude to use engineering principles and concepts to create, test and evaluate designs for local and global needs.

PEO2:- Become effective and excellent need based engineer, participating in efforts to provide solutions to social and technical challenges.

PEO3:- Develop innovative technologies and find solutions to contemporary issues in Engineering Design using basic principles in combination with latest tools and concepts.

PEO4:- Pursue advanced research and development and other innovative efforts in their career.

# FIRST SEMESTER

| S. Cours | <b>C</b> | e Course Title                                |                   |                  |                | m · 1 | l  | Hours/ | Week |    |
|----------|----------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----|--------|------|----|
| S.<br>No | Code     | Course Title                                  | Category CA Marks | End Sem<br>Marks | Total<br>Marks | L     | Т  | Р      | С    |    |
|          |          | Т   | HEORY CO          | DURSES           |                |       | •  |        |      |    |
| 1.       | 23EDFCZ1 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR                  | FC                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 2.       | 23EDFC02 | APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR<br>ENGINEERING DESIGN | FC                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 3.       | 23EDPC01 | APPLIED MECHANICS OF MATERIAL                 | РС                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 4.       | 23EDPC02 | VIBRATION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL                | РС                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 5.       | 23EDPC03 | GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND<br>TOLERANCING     | РС                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 6.       | 23EDPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I                       | PE                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 7.       | 23EDACXX | AUDIT COURSE – I                              | AC                | 40               | 60             | 100   | 2* | 0      | 0    | 0  |
|          |          | PR  | ACTICAL (         | COURSES          |                |       |    |        |      |    |
| 8.       | 23EDPC04 | VIBRATION LAB                                 | РС                | 60               | 40             | 100   | 0  | 0      | 4    | 2  |
|          |          | TOTAL   |                   | 340              | 460            | 800   | 20 | 3      | 4    | 23 |

# SECOND SEMESTER

| S. | Course                       | Course Title                                   | Catagomy   | СА     | End Sem | Total | ł  | Hours/ | Week |    |
|----|------------------------------|--|------------|--------|---------|-------|----|--------|------|----|
| No | Code                         | course ritte                                   | Category   | Marks  | Marks   | Marks | L  | Т      | Р    | С  |
|    |                              |  | THEORY CO  | URSES  |         |       |    |        |      | •  |
| 1. | 23EDPC05                     | FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN<br>MECHANICAL DESIGN | РС         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 2  | 23EDPC06                     | COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN<br>DESIGN             | РС         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 3. | 23EDPC07                     | TRIBOLOGY IN DESIGN                            | РС         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 4. | 23EDPEXX                     | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II                       | PE         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 5. | 23EDPEXX                     | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III                      | PE         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 6. | 23EDACXX                     | AUDIT COURSE – II                              | AC         | 40     | 60      | 100   | 2  | 0      | 0    | 0  |
|    |                              | P  | RACTICAL C | OURSES |         |       |    |        |      |    |
| 7. | 23EDPC08                     | SIMULATION LAB                                 | РС         | 60     | 40      | 100   | 0  | 0      | 4    | 2  |
| 8. | 8. 23EDEE01 MINI PROJECT EEC |  |            |        | 60      | 100   | 0  | 0      | 4    | 2  |
|    | TOTAL                        |  |            |        | 460     | 800   | 17 | 2      | 8    | 21 |

# THIRD SEMESTER

| S.  | Course           | Course Title                        | Category | CA Marks  | End Sem | Total |   | Hou | rs/W | eek |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|
| No  | Code             | course ritie                        | Category | CA Mai KS | Marks   | Marks | L | Т   | Р    | C   |
| THE | ORY COURS        | SES                                 |          |           |         |       |   |     |      |     |
| 1   | 23EDPEXX         | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV            | PE       | 40        | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0   | 0    | 3   |
| 2   | 23EDOEXX         | OPEN ELECTIVE                       | OE       | 40        | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0   | 0    | 3   |
| PRA | RACTICAL COURSES |                                     |          |           |         |       |   |     |      |     |
| 3   | 23EDEE02         | INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL<br>TRAINING | EEC      | 100       | -       | 100   | - | -   | *    | 2   |
| 4   | 23EDEE03         | PROJECT PHASE I                     | EEC      | 100       | 100     | 200   | 0 | 0   | 12   | 6   |
|     | TOTAL            |                                     |          | 280       | 220     | 500   | 6 | 0   | 12   | 14  |

\* - FOUR WEEKS OF INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

# FOURTH SEMESTER

| S. Cours | Course    | Course Title     | Category | CA Marks | End Sem | Total |   | Hou | ırs/Week |    |
|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|---|-----|----------|----|
| No       | Code      |                  | caregory |          | Marks   | Marks | L | Т   | Р        | C  |
| PRA      | CTICAL CO | DURSES           |          |          |         |       |   |     |          |    |
| 1        | 23EDEE04  | PROJECT PHASE II | EEC      | 200      | 200     | 400   | 0 | 0   | 24       | 12 |
|          |           | TOTAL            |          | 200      | 200     | 400   | 0 | 0   | 24       | 12 |

Note:\* No Credit Courses

**TOTAL CREDITS : 70** 

|    | LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES |  |             |            |         |       |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|---------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
| S. | Course                         | Course Title                                     | Category    | СА         | End Sem | Total | L | Т | Р | С |  |
| No | Code                           |  |             | Marks      | Marks   | Marks |   |   | _ | _ |  |
|    |                                |  | FESSIONAL F | LECTIVET   |         |       | 1 |   |   |   |  |
| 1. | 23EDPE01                       | SUSTAINABILITY                                   | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 2. | 23EDPE02                       | COMPOSITE MATERIALS<br>AND MECHANICS             | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 3. | 23EDPE03                       | DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC<br>AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS     | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 4. | 23EDPE04                       | QUALITY CONCEPTS IN<br>DESIGN                    | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 5. | 23EDPE05                       | SURFACE ENGINEERING                              | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|    |                                | PRO  | FESSIONAL E | LECTIVE II |         |       | 1 | n |   |   |  |
| 6. | 23EDPE06                       | DESIGN FOR X                                     | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 7. | 23EDPE07                       | DESIGN OF MACHINE TOOL                           | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 8. | 23EDPE08                       | PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE<br>MANAGEMENT                 | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 9  | 23EDPE09                       | OPTIMIZATION<br>TECHNIQUES IN DESIGN             | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 10 | 23EDPE10                       | BIO MATERIALS                                    | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|    |                                | PRO  | FESSIONAL E | LECTIVE II | I       |       |   |   |   |   |  |
| 11 | 23EDPE11                       | MECHANICAL<br>MEASUREMENTS AND<br>ANALYSIS       | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 12 | 23EDPE12                       | VIBRATION CONDITION<br>MONITORING AND<br>CONTROL | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 13 | 23EDPE13                       | VEHICLE DYNAMICS                                 | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 14 | 23EDPE14                       | ENGINEERING FRACTURE<br>MECHANICS FOR DESIGN     | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 15 | 23EDPE15                       | WEARABLE DEVICES AND<br>TECHNOLOGIES             | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|    |                                | PRO  | FESSIONAL E | LECTIVE IV | 7       |       | • |   |   | • |  |
| 16 | 23EDPE16                       | MATERIAL HANDLING<br>SYSTEMS AND DESIGN          | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 17 | 23EDPE17                       | BEARING DESIGN AND<br>ROTOR DYNAMICS             | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 18 | 23EDPE18                       | DESIGN OF HYBRID AND<br>ELECTRIC VEHICLES        | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 19 | 23EDPE19                       | CREATIVITY AND<br>INNOVATION                     | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 20 | 23EDPE20                       | DESIGN OF PRESSURE<br>VESSELS AND PIPING         | PE          | 40         | 60      | 100   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |

## LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES

| SI |             |   |          | CA    | End          | Total | Н | ours/ | 'Weel | K |
|----|-------------|---|----------|-------|--------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|
| No | Course Code | Course Title                                | Category | Marks | Sem<br>Marks | Marks | L | Т     | Р     | С |
| 1  | 23SEOE01    | BUILDING BYE-LAW AND CODES<br>OF PRACTICE   | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 2  | 23SEOE02    | PLANNING OF SMART CITIES                    | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 3  | 23SEOE03    | GREEN BUILDING                              | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 4  | 23EEOE04    | ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND<br>SAFETY MANAGEMENT | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 5  | 23EEOE05    | CLIMATE CHANGE AND<br>ADAPTATION            | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 6  | 23EEOE06    | WASTE TO ENERGY                             | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 7  | 23GEOE07    | ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT                 | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 8  | 23GEOE08    | EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT                   | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 9  | 23GEOE09    | NATURAL HAZARD AND<br>MITIGATION            | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 10 | 23EDOE10    | BUSINESS ANALYTICS                          | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 11 | 23EDOE11    | INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL<br>SAFETY        | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 12 | 23ED0E12    | OPERATIONS RESEARCH                         | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 13 | 23MFOE13    | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND<br>SAFETY           | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 14 | 23MFOE14    | COST MANAGEMENT OF<br>ENGINEERING PROJECTS  | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 15 | 23MFOE15    | COMPOSITE MATERIALS                         | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 16 | 23TEOE16    | GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE                      | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 17 | 23TEOE17    | INTRODUCTION TO NANO<br>ELECTRONICS         | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 18 | 23TEOE18    | GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN<br>MANAGEMENT            | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 19 | 23PSOE19    | DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION<br>SYSTEM           | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 20 | 23PSOE20    | ELECTRICITY TRADING AND<br>ELECTRICITY ACTS | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 21 | 23PSOE21    | MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS                   | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 22 | 23PEOE22    | VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION                     | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 23 | 23PEOE23    | ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS                   | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 24 | 23PEOE24    | ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE<br>TECHNOLOGY       | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 25 | 23AE0E25    | DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS                   | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| 26 | 23AE0E26    | BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS                  | OE       | 40    | 60           | 100   | 3 | 0     | 0     | 3 |

| SI. | Course Code | Code Course Title (            | Catagomy | CA    | End   | Total | Hours/Week |   |   |   |  |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---|---|---|--|
| No  | course coue | course mue                     | Category | Marks | Marks | Marks | L          | Т | Р | С |  |
| 27  | 23AEOE27    | ADVANCED PROCESSOR             | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 28  | 23VLOE28    | HDL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES      | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 29  | 23VL0E29    | CMOS VLSI DESIGN               | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 30  | 23VLOE30    | HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS           | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 31  | 23CSOE31    | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE        | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 32  | 23CSOE32    | COMPUTER NETWORK<br>MANAGEMENT | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 33  | 23CSOE33    | BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES        | OE       | 40    | 60    | 100   | 3          | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |

# LIST OF AUDIT COURSES

|       | Course         |   |          |             | End          | <b></b>         |   | HOU | RS |   |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----|----|---|
| S. No | Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Category | CA<br>Marks | Sem<br>Marks | l otal<br>Marks | L | Т   | Р  | C |
| 1     | 23EDACZ1       | ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER<br>WRITING                           | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 2     | 23EDACZ2       | DISASTER MANAGEMENT   | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 3     | 23EDACZ3       | VALUE EDUCATION   | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 4     | 23EDACZ4       | CONSTITUTION OF INDIA   | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 5     | 23EDACZ5       | PEDAGOGY STUDIES  | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 6     | 23EDACZ6       | STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA                                       | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 7     | 23EDACZ7       | PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT<br>THROUGH LIFE<br>ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| 8     | 23EDACZ8       | SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL<br>KNOWLEDGE                             | AC       | 40          | 60           | 100             | 2 | 0   | 0  | 0 |

# (Common to all branches)

# SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

| S No  | Course /      |       |        | Credits |        |                 | Dorcontago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------|
| 3.INU | Subject Area  | I SEM | II SEM | III SEM | IV SEM | Total           | rencentage |
| 1.    | FC            | 7     | -      | -       | -      | 07              | 10 %       |
| 2.    | РС            | 13    | 13     | -       | -      | 26              | 37.14%     |
| 3.    | PE            | 3     | 6      | 3       | -      | 12              | 17.14 %    |
| 4.    | OE            | -     | -      | 3       | -      | 03              | 4.29 %     |
| 5.    | AC            | 0     | 0      | -       | -      | (Non<br>Credit) | 0%         |
| 6.    | EEC           | -     | 2      | 8       | 12     | 22              | 31.43 %    |
|       | Total Credits | 23    | 21     | 14      | 12     | 70              | 100.00%    |

#### **CATEGORY-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

# **FUNDAMENTAL COURSE (FC)**

| S.<br>No | Course   | Course Title                                  | Category | CA<br>Marks | End Sem<br>Marks | Total | ] | Hours/ | Week |   |
|----------|----------|---|----------|-------------|------------------|-------|---|--------|------|---|
| NU       | Coue     |   |          | Marks       | Marks            | Marks | L | Т      | Р    | C |
| 1.       | 23EDFCZ1 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR                  | FC       | 40          | 60               | 100   | 3 | 0      | 0    | 3 |
| 2.       | 23EDFC02 | APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR<br>ENGINEERING DESIGN | FC       | 40          | 60               | 100   | 3 | 1      | 0    | 4 |
|          | Total    |   |          | 80          | 120              | 200   | 6 | 1      | 0    | 7 |

## **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

| S. | Course   | Course Title                                   | Category | CA<br>Marks | End Sem | Total | ł  | lours/ | Week |    |
|----|----------|--|----------|-------------|---------|-------|----|--------|------|----|
| NU | Code     |  |          | Marks       | Marks   | Marks | L  | Т      | Р    | C  |
| 1. | 23EDPC01 | APPLIED MECHANICS OF MATERIAL                  | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 2. | 23EDPC02 | VIBRATION ANALYSIS AND<br>CONTROL              | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 3. | 23EDPC03 | GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND<br>TOLERANCING      | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 4. | 23EDPC04 | VIBRATION LAB                                  | РС       | 60          | 40      | 100   | 0  | 0      | 4    | 2  |
| 5. | 23EDPC05 | FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN<br>MECHANICAL DESIGN | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 6. | 23EDPC06 | COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN<br>DESIGN             | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 7. | 23EDPC07 | TRIBOLOGY IN DESIGN                            | РС       | 40          | 60      | 100   | 3  | 1      | 0    | 4  |
| 8. | 23EDPC08 | SIMULATION LAB                                 | РС       | 60          | 40      | 100   | 0  | 0      | 4    | 2  |
|    | Total    |  |          |             | 440     | 800   | 18 | 4      | 8    | 26 |

## **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE (PE)**

| S. | Course   | Course Title              | Category | CA    | End Sem | Total | ł  | lours/ | Week |    |
|----|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|----|--------|------|----|
| NO | Code     |                           |          | Marks | Marks   | Marks | L  | Т      | Р    | C  |
| 1. | 23EDPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I   | PE       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 2. | 23EDPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II  | PE       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 3. | 23EDPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III | PE       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
| 4. | 23EDPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV  | PE       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 3  | 0      | 0    | 3  |
|    |          | Total                     |          | 160   | 240     | 400   | 12 | 0      | 0    | 12 |

# **OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)**

| S. | Course   | urse Course Title Category CA End Sem |    | Total | ł     | lours/ | Week |   |   |   |
|----|----------|---------------------------------------|----|-------|-------|--------|------|---|---|---|
| NU | Coue     |                                       |    | Marks | Marks | Marks  | L    | Т | Р | С |
| 1. | 23EDOEXX | OPEN ELECTIVE                         | OE | 40    | 60    | 100    | 3    | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|    |          | Total                                 |    | 40    | 60    | 100    | 3    | 0 | 0 | 3 |

# AUDIT COURSE (AC)

| S. | Course   | Course Title      | Catagory | CA    | End Sem | Total | ŀ | lours/ | Week |   |
|----|----------|-------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---|--------|------|---|
| No | Code     | course mile       | Category | Marks | Marks   | Marks | L | Т      | Р    | С |
| 1. | 23EDACXX | AUDIT COURSE - I  | AC       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 2 | 0      | 0    | 0 |
| 2. | 23EDACXX | AUDIT COURSE - II | AC       | 40    | 60      | 100   | 2 | 0      | 0    | 0 |
|    |          | Total             |          | 80    | 120     | 200   | 4 | 0      | 0    | 0 |

## **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)**

| S. | Subject  | Course Title                        | Category | CA    | End Sem | Total |   | Hour | s/We | ek |
|----|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|----|
| No | Code     |                                     | category | Marks | Marks   | Marks | L | Т    | Р    | C  |
| 1  | 23EDEE01 | MINI PROJECT                        | EEC      | 40    | 60      | 100   | 0 | 0    | 4    | 2  |
| 2  | 23EDEE02 | INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL<br>TRAINING | EEC      | 100   | 0       | 100   | 0 | 0    | **   | 2  |
| 3  | 23EDEE03 | PROJECT PHASE - I                   | EEC      | 100   | 100     | 200   | 0 | 0    | 12   | 6  |
| 4  | 23EDEE04 | PROJECT PHASE - II                  | EEC      | 200   | 200     | 400   | 0 | 0    | 24   | 12 |
|    |          |                                     |          | 440   | 360     | 800   | 0 | 0    | 40   | 22 |

\*\*4 WEEKS OF INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

| 23 | ED | FCZ | 7.1 |
|----|----|-----|-----|

# RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR (Common to all branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | FC       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| <b>C</b>   | 1 The investment of the delivery of the delive |                      |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Course   | 1.10 impart knowledge on research methodology ,Quantitative meth   | loas for             |  |  |
| Objectives   | problem solving, data interpretation and report writing  |                      |  |  |
|  | 2. To know the importance of IPR and patent rights.  |                      |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION   | 9 Periods            |  |  |
| Definition and   | objectives of Research - Types of research, Various Steps in   | Research process,    |  |  |
| Mathematical t   | ools for analysis, Developing a research question-Choice of a problem  | n Literature review, |  |  |
| Surveying, syn   | thesizing, critical analysis, reading materials, reviewing, rethinking,  | critical evaluation, |  |  |
| interpretation,  | Research Purposes, Ethics in research – APA Ethics code.   |                      |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING   | 9 Periods            |  |  |
| Statistical Mod  | lelling and Analysis, Time Series Analysis Probability Distribution  | s, Fundamentals of   |  |  |
| Statistical Ana  | lysis and Inference, Multivariate methods, Concepts of Correlation   | on and Regression,   |  |  |
| Fundamentals   | of Time Series Analysis and Spectral Analysis, Error Analysis, Appl  | ications of Spectral |  |  |
| Analysis.  |  |                      |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | DATA DESCRIPTION AND REPORT WRITING  | 9 Periods            |  |  |
| Tabular and gr   | aphical description of data: Tables and graphs of frequency data of o  | one variable, Tables |  |  |
| and graphs tha   | t show the relationship between two variables , Relation between free  | quency distributions |  |  |
| and other grap   | hs, preparing data for analysis. Structure and Components of Resear  | ch Report, Types of  |  |  |
| Report, Layout   | t of Research Report, Mechanism of writing a research report, refer  | encing in academic   |  |  |
| writing.   |  |                      |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  | 9 Periods            |  |  |
| Nature of Inte   | ellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process   | s of Patenting and   |  |  |
| Development: t   | echnological research, innovation, patenting, development.   |                      |  |  |
| International S  | Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Proce  | edure for grants of  |  |  |
| patents, Patent  | ing under PCT.   |                      |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | PATENT RIGHTS  | 9 Periods            |  |  |
| Patent Rights:   | Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Pate   | ent information and  |  |  |
| databases. Geo   | graphical Indications.   |                      |  |  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b>   | ds:  |                      |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods |  |                      |  |  |

# REFERENCES

| 1 | Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science &            |
|---|--|
|   | engineering students", Juta Academic, 1996.  |
| 2 | Donald H.McBurney and Theresa White, <b>"Research Methods",</b> 9th Edition, engageLearning, 2013. |
| 3 | RanjitKumar, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for Beginners", 5th Edition, 2014.        |
| 4 | Dr. C. R. Kotharia and GauravGarg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Trends", New age             |
|   | international publishers, Fourth Edition, 2018.  |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES:  |          |  |  |
|------|---|----------|--|--|
|      |   | Taxonomy |  |  |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                 | Mapped   |  |  |
| C01  | Formulate research question for conducting research.                    | K4       |  |  |
| CO2  | Analyze qualitative and quantitative data.                              | K4       |  |  |
| CO3  | Interpret research findings and give appropriate conclusions.           | K4       |  |  |
| C04  | Develop a structured content to write technical report.                 | K4       |  |  |
| C05  | Summarize the importance of IPR and protect their research work through | K4       |  |  |
|      | intellectual property.  |          |  |  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICU</b> | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |        |     |     |     |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs              | P01                        | P02    | P03 | PO4 | P05 |  |  |
| C01                  | 1                          | 2      | 1   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| CO2                  | 2                          | -      | -   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO3                  | 3                          | 3      | 3   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| CO4                  | 2                          | 2      | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                  | 1                          | 1      | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDFCZ1             | 2                          | 2      | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moo  | derate, 3 – Substa         | intial |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PA  | ATTERN – THE          | ORY                     |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Test / Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| CAT2   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | -                     | 50                      | 30                 | 20                  | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | -                     | 50                      | 30                 | 20                  | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| ESE  | 30                    | 30                      | 20                 | 20                  | -                    | -                  | 100     |

23EDFC02

#### **APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN**

| PR   | EREQUISITES   | 6  | CATEGORY             | L     | Т      | Р     | С      |
|------|---|--|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|      |   | NIL  | FC                   | 3     | 1      | 0     | 4      |
|      |   |  |                      |       |        |       |        |
|      |   | 1. To gain the concepts of Correlation and Regression  | on.                  |       |        |       |        |
|      |   | 2. To gain the knowledge of test of hypothesis applied | cable to small and l | arge  | 9      |       |        |
|      |   | samples.   |                      |       |        |       |        |
|      | Course  | 3. To be familiar with numerical solutions of algebra  | aic, transcendental  | equ   | atio   | n     |        |
| 0    | bjectives   | and system of linear equations.                        |                      |       |        |       |        |
|      |   | 4. To acquire knowledge of numerical solution to fir   | st order ordinary o  | liffe | rent   | ial   |        |
|      |   | equations using single and multi-step techniques       |                      |       |        |       |        |
|      |   | 5. To gain the knowledge of numerical solution to se   | cond order partial   |       |        |       |        |
|      |   | differential equations using explicit and implicit n   | nethods.             |       |        |       |        |
| UN   | IT – I  | CORRELATION AND REGRESSION                             |                      |       | 9+3    | Per   | iods   |
| Cor  | relation coeff  | ficients- Equation of the lines of regression, Regress | sion coefficients, R | legr  | essic  | on ci | rves-  |
| Mu   | tiple and Par   | tial correlation, Partial regression.                  |                      |       |        |       |        |
| UN   | IT – II   | TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS                                  |                      |       | 9+3    | Per   | iods   |
| Larg | ge samples: Tes   | sts for Mean and proportions, Small samples: Test      | s for Mean, Varian   | ce a  | and .  | Attri | butes  |
| usii | ng t, F, Chi–Sq   | uare distribution.                                     |                      | _     |        |       |        |
| UN   | IT – III  | NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS, LINEAR                | SYSTEM AND           |       | 9+3    | Per   | iods   |
| Nev  | vton-Raphsor  | n method for single variable and simultaneous equa     | tions with two var   | iabl  | es- S  | olut  | ion of |
| line | ar system by  | Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Crout's and Gauss     | s Seidal Methods –   | Ма    | trix   | inve  | rsion: |
| Gau  | iss eliminatio  | n and Gauss-Jordan methods.                            |                      |       |        |       |        |
| UN   | IT – IV   | NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFEREN                | TIAL EQUATIONS       | 5     | 9+3    | Per   | iods   |
| Sing | gle step meth   | ods: Taylor's series method – Euler's method – Mod     | ified Euler's metho  | od –  | Run    | ge -  | Kutta  |
| me   | thod of fourth  | order - Multi step methods: Miline's Predictor and     | Corrector methods    | s: Ao | lam    | Basł  | nforth |
| pre  | dictor and co   | rrector method. Numerical solution of ordinary diffe   | erential equation b  | y fi  | nite   | diffe | rence  |
| met  | thod.   |  |                      |       |        |       |        |
| UN   | IT – V  | NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENT                | IAL EQUATIONS        |       | 9+3    | Per   | iods   |
| Fin  | ite difference  | solution for two-dimensional Laplace equation: Gau     | ss Jacobi and Gauss  | s Sei | idal 1 | meth  | ods –  |
| Poi  | sson equation   | n. Finite difference method for one dimensional h      | eat equation: Par    | abo   | lic e  | quat  | ion –  |
| Hyp  | perbolic Equa   | tion.  |                      |       |        | •     |        |
| Cor  | ntact Periods   | :  |                      |       |        |       |        |
| Lec  | ture: 45 Peri   | iods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Period          | s Total: 60 Perio    | ds    |        |       |        |
| R    | EFERENCES   |  |                      |       |        |       |        |
| 1    | VeeraraianT   | Probability and Statistics. Random Processes and       | d Oueuina Theory     | (Fir  | st er  | litio | n).    |
| -    | Graw Hill Ed  | ucation(India) Pvt Ltd., New Delhi. Fourth Edition.201 | 8.                   |       |        |       | -,,    |
| 2    | P. Kandasamy, K. Thilaaquathy, K. Gunayathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 3nd Edition |  |                      |       |        |       |        |

- iagavatny, K. Gunavathi, **Numerical Methods**, S. Chand & Coi id Edition, Reprint 2013.
- Trivedi K.S, Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queuing and Computer Science Applications, 3 Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

| 4. | P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 3nd Edition,    |
|----|---|
|    | Reprint 2013.   |
| 5. | S.S. Sastry, Introductory methods of numerical analysis, PHI, New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2015.         |
|    | Ward Cheney.  |
| 6. | S. Larsson, V. Thomee, Partial Differential Equations with Numerical Methods, Springer, 2003.       |
|    |   |
| 7. | B.S.Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44thEdition, 2018.        |
|    |   |
| 8. | Gupta S.C and Kapoor V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, |
|    | 2015.   |

| COURS  | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon c | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                               | Mapped   |
| C01    | Describe how correlation is used to identify relationships between variables and      | ĸc       |
| COI    | how regression analysis is used to predict outcomes.                                  | KJ       |
| CO2    | Test for significance of hypothesis connected to small and large samples using        | ĸs       |
| 02     | different parameters.   | KJ       |
|        | Demonstrate understanding of common numerical methods and how they are                |          |
| CO3    | used to obtain approximate solutions to polynomial and transcendental                 | K5       |
|        | equations, the solution of system linear equations.                                   |          |
|        | Construct one-step and multistep methods for the numerical solution of initial-       |          |
| C04    | value problems for ordinary differential equations and systems of such equations.     | K5       |
|        | To accurate here whether of an include for designing a superior lash an experied      |          |
|        | To acquire the knowledge of principles for designing numerical schemes for PDEs       |          |
| C05    | in particular finite difference schemes, interpret solutions in a physical context of | K5       |
|        | wave and heat equation in specified techniques.                                       |          |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MAT</b>    | RIX       |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                           | P01       | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
| CO1                               | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| CO2                               | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| CO3                               | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| CO4                               | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| CO5                               | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| 23EDFC02                          | 3         | 2   | 1   |     |     |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul | ostantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /       | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Bloom's      | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| Category*    |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| CAT1         | 20          | 30            | 20       | 15        | 15         |          | 100   |
| CAT2         | 20          | 30            | 15       | 15        | 20         |          | 100   |
| Assignment 1 |             | 30            | 25       | 20        | 25         |          | 100   |
| Assignment 2 |             | 30            | 20       | 30        | 20         |          | 100   |
| ESE          | 10          | 30            | 20       | 10        | 30         |          | 100   |

| 23EDPC01 | APPLIED MECHANICS OF MATERIALS | I |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|
|          |                                |   |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PC       | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

| Course  | 1. To learn the concepts of theory of elasticity in three-dimensional stress              | system.             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | 2. To study the shear center of various cross-sections and deflections in beams subjected |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | to unsymmetrical bending.   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3. To learn the stresses in flat plates and curved members.                               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4. To study torsional stress of non-circular sections.                                    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5. To learn the stresses in rotating members, contact stresses in point                   | and line contact    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | applications.   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | ELASTICITY  | 9+3 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stress-Strain re  | elations and general equations of elasticity in Cartesian, Polar and curvilir             | near coordinates,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| differential ec   | quations of equilibrium-compatibility-boundary conditions-representa                      | ation of three-     |  |  |  |  |  |
| dimensional st  | ress of a tension generalized hook's law - St. Venant's principle - plane stre            | ess - Airy's stress |  |  |  |  |  |
| function. Energ   | y methods.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | SHEAR CENTER AND UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING  | 9+3 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location of she   | ar center for various sections - shear flows. Stresses and deflections in bea             | ms subjected to     |  |  |  |  |  |
| unsymmetrical   | loading-kern of a section   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | CURVED FLEXIBLE MEMBERS AND STRESSES IN FLAT PLATES                                       | 9+3 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circumference   | and radial stresses - deflections-curved beam with restrained ends-closed                 | ring subjected      |  |  |  |  |  |
| to concentrated   | l load and uniform load-chain links and crane hooks. Stresses in circular ar              | nd rectangular      |  |  |  |  |  |
| plates due to va  | arious types of loading and end conditions, buckling of plates.                           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | TORSION OF NON-CIRCULAR SECTIONS  | 9+3 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torsion of recta  | angular cross section - St.Venants theory - elastic membrane analogy Pran                 | ltl's stress        |  |  |  |  |  |
| function.   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | STRESSES DUE TO ROTARY SECTIONS AND CONTACT STRESSES                                      | 9+3 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radial and tand   | pential stresses in solid disc and ring of uniform thickness and varying thic             | mess Methods        |  |  |  |  |  |
| of computing contact stross-deflection of bodies in point and line contact applications |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| or computing to   | since succes denection of bounds in point and fine contact applications.                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | riods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:60 Per                              | iods                |  |  |  |  |  |

## REFERENCES

| 1 | Seely and Smith, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", John Wiley International Edn.             |
|---|---|
| 2 | Sadhusingh, "Theory of Elasticity", Khanna Publishers, 2003.                                  |
| 3 | Timoshenko and Goodier, "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw Hill, 2010                             |
| 4 | Wang, "Applied Elasticity", McGraw Hill, 2007   |
| 5 | J.Case,L.Chilver and Carl T.F "Strength of Materials and structures", Arnold publisher 1999.  |
| 6 | Robert D. Cook, Warren C. Young, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", Mc-millan pub. Co., 1985. |
|   |   |

| COUR | Bloom's  |        |  |  |
|------|--|--------|--|--|
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:                   |        |  |  |
|      |  | Mapped |  |  |
| C01  | Apply the concepts of theory of elasticity in three-dimensional stress system. | K4     |  |  |
| CO2  | Determine the shear centre of various cross-sections and deflections in beams  | K4     |  |  |
|      | subjected to unsymmetrical bending.  |        |  |  |
| CO3  | Evaluate the stresses in flat plates and curved members.                       | K4     |  |  |
| CO4  | Calculate torsional stress of non-circular sections.                           | K4     |  |  |
| CO5  | Determine the stresses in rotating members, contact stresses in point and line | K4     |  |  |
|      | contact applications.  |        |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MAT           | RIX       |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                           | P01       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
| C01                               | 1         | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO2                               | -         | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO3                               | 1         | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| CO4                               | 1         | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| C05                               | -         | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 23EDPC01                          | 1         | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | ostantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

23EDPC02

| PREREQUISITES   CATEGORY   L   T   P  |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| NIL PC 3 1 0  |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
|   |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
| Course  | 1. To appreciate the basic concepts of vibration in dat           | nped and undampe     | ed sy | sten  | ns.   |        |
| Objectives  | 2. To calculate the natural frequencies and mode shap             | oes of the two-degr  | ee fr | eedo  | om    |        |
|   | systems.  |                      |       |       |       |        |
|   | 3. To determine the natural frequencies and mode sh               | apes of the multi de | egree | e fre | edon  | n      |
|   | and continuous systems.   |                      |       |       |       |        |
|   | 4. To learn the fundamentals of control techniques of             | vibration and noise  | e lev | els.  |       |        |
| 5. To use the instruments for the measuring and analyzing the vibration levels in a body. |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
| UNIT – I  | FUNDAMENTALS OF VIBRATION   |                      | 9     | +3 I  | Perio | ods    |
| Introduction -  | Sources of Vibration-Mathematical Models- Displac                 | ement, velocity a    | nd    | Acce  | elera | tion-  |
| Review of Sin   | gle Degree Freedom Systems -Vibration isolation                   | Vibrometers and      | acce  | lero  | mete  | ers -  |
| Response to A   | rbitrary and non- harmonic Excitations – Transient                | Vibration –Impul     | se lo | bads  | -Cri  | itical |
| Speed of Shaft-   | Rotor systems.  |                      |       |       |       |        |
| UNIT – II   | TWO DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEM                                      |                      | 9     | +3 I  | Perio | ods    |
| Simple harmon   | nic motion, definition of terminologies, Newton's La              | ws, D'Alembert's     | prin  | ciple | e, En | ergy   |
| methods. Free   | vibrations, free damped vibrations, and forced vibration          | ons with and witho   | out d | amp   | ing,  | base   |
| excitation.   |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
| UNIT – III  | MULTI-DEGREES OF FREEDOM SYSTEMS                                  |                      |       | 9 Pe  | erioc | ls     |
| Two degrees   | of freedom systems, Static and dynamic couplings                  | s, eigen values, ei  | gen   | vec   | tors  | and    |
| orthogonality of  | conditions of eigen vectors, Vibration absorber, Prin             | cipal coordinates,   | Prir  | icipa | ıl mo | odes.  |
| Hamilton's Principle, Lagrangian equation and their applications.                         |   |                      |       |       |       |        |
| UNIT – IV   | VIBRATION CONTROL   |                      | 9     | +3 I  | Perio | ods    |
| Specification of  | f Vibration Limits –Vibration severity standards- Vibr            | ation as condition   | Mor   | itor  | ing t | ool -  |
| Vibration Isola   | tion methods - Dynamic Vibration Absorber, Torsic                 | nal and Pendulum     | ı Ty  | pe A  | Abso  | rber,  |
| Damped Vibra  | tion absorbers - Static and Dynamic Balancing-Bala                | ncing machines - l   | Field | l bal | anci  | ng –   |
| Vibration Cont  | Vibration Control by Design Modification Active Vibration Control |                      |       |       |       |        |
| UNIT – V  | EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN VIBRATION ANALYS                          | SIS                  | 9     | +3 I  | Perio | ods    |
| Vibration Anal  | ysis Overview - Experimental Methods in Vibratio                  | on Analysis - Vibr   | ratio | n M   | leasu | iring  |
| Instruments - S   | Selection of Sensors - Accelerometer Mountings. Vibrat            | ion Exciters - Mech  | anic  | al, H | lydra | aulic, |
| Electromagnet   | ic and Electrodynamics – Frequency Measuring Instru               | uments - System Id   | lenti | ficat | ion i | from   |
| Frequency Res   | ponse - Testing for resonance and mode shapes.                    |                      |       |       |       |        |
| <b>Contact Period</b>   | ts:   |                      |       |       |       |        |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | riods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Perio                     | ds Total:60 Pe       | riod  | ls    |       |        |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Timoshenko, S. "Vibration Problems in Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1987.                         |
|---|--|
| 2 | Meirovitch, L. "Elements of Vibration Analysis", McGraw-Hill Inc., 1986.                                   |
| 3 | Thomson W.T, Marie Dillon Dahleh, "Theory of Vibrations with Applications", Prentice Hall, 1997.           |
| 4 | F.S. Tse., I.F. Morse and R.T. Hinkle, "Mechanical Vibrations", Prentice-Hall of India, 1985.              |
| 5 | Rao.J.S. and Gupta.K. "Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations", Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1999. |

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|--|--|
|        |   | Taxonomy |  |  |  |
| Upon o | Mapped  |          |  |  |  |
| C01    | CO1 Understand the basics of vibration and its importance in engineering field. |          |  |  |  |
|        |   |          |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Apply the basic concepts of vibration in damped and undamped systems.           | K4       |  |  |  |
| CO3    | O3 Identify the reasons for vibrations in engineering systems.                  |          |  |  |  |
| C04    | Design and analyze two and multi-degree vibratory systems.                      | K4       |  |  |  |
| C05    | Apply vibration measuring instruments, vibration control and analysis           | K4       |  |  |  |
|        | techniques in the engineering field.  |          |  |  |  |

# **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                            | P01      | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01                                | 1        | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| C02                                | 1        | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| C03                                | 2        | 2   | -   | -   | -   |
| C04                                | 1        | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| C05                                | 1        | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   |
| 23EDPC02                           | 1        | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subs | stantial |     |     | ·   |     |

| Test /          | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total % |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| Bloom's         | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   |         |
| Category*       |             |               |          |           |            |          |         |
| CAT1            | 25          | 25            | 25       | 25        |            |          | 100     |
| CAT2            | 20          | 25            | 25       | 30        |            |          | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1 | 25          | 30            | 25       | 20        |            |          | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2 | 30          | 20            | 30       | 20        |            |          | 100     |
| ESE             | 20          | 30            | 20       | 30        |            |          | 100     |

#### **GEOMETRIC DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING**

| PREREQUISIT    | PREREQUISITES   |                    |      | Т     | Р     | С     |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|                | Machine Drawing   | PC                 | 3    | 0     | 0     | 3     |  |  |  |
|                |   |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Course         | <b>urse</b> 1. GD&T, as well as selecting the appropriate symbols and applying general design |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Objectives     | principles for manufacturability.   |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                | 2. Datum concept in the field of GD&T.  |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                | 3.Determining the material conditions and material boundary.                                  |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                | 4.Knowledge of the various tolerance types.   |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                | 5.Knowledge of profile and run out tolerances.  |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I       | DIMENSIONING, TOLERANCING AND INTRODUCT   | ION TO SYMBOLS,    | ,    | 0.1   | Domi  | ada   |  |  |  |
|                | TERMS   9 Periods   |                    |      |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Dimensioning   | Units, Fundamental Dimensioning Rules, Definitions R  | elated to Toleranc | ing, | Sing  | e Liı | nits, |  |  |  |
| Maximum Mat    | erial Condition (MMC), Least Material Condition (LM   | AC), Extreme Form  | n Va | riati | on, E | Basic |  |  |  |
| Fits of Mating | Parts, Clearance Fit, Allowance, Clearance, Force   | Fit, Chain Dimen   | sion | ing,  | Base  | eline |  |  |  |

Dimensioning, Direct Dimensioning, Alternate Dimensioning Practices. Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing for CADD/CAM. Dimensioning Symbols-Dimensioning and Tolerancing Templates. Datum Feature Symbols, Datum Target Symbols, Geometric Characteristic Symbols, Material Boundary Symbols. Feature Control Frame Basic Dimensions Additional Symbols. IINIT – II DATUMS Q Poriode

| UNIT - II DATOMS  | 9 Ferious               |
|---|-------------------------|
| Datum Feature Symbol, Reference Frame Concept, Datum Target Symbols, Pa           | artial Datum Surface,   |
| Coplanar Surface Datums, Datum Axis, Movable Datum Target Symbols and D           | Datum Target Points,    |
| Movable Datum Target Symbols and Datum Target Spheres, Datum Center Plane, T      | 'he Center of a Pattern |
| of Features as the Datum Axis, applying a Translation Modifier to a Datum Referen | nce Using a Contoured   |
| Surface as a Datum Feature.   |                         |

| UNIT – III MATERIAL CONDITION AND MATERIAL BOUNDARY                                     | 9 Periods       |
|---|-----------------|
| Features of Size, Conventional Tolerance. Limits of Size, Perfect Form Boundary. Regard | less of Feature |
| Size (RFS) and Regardless of Material Boundary (RMB). Maximum Material Condition        | (MMC). Least    |
| Material Condition (IMC) Drimony Datum Feature Cocondamy and Tertiamy Datum E           | acture Deture   |

| Material Colla  | tion (LMC). Primary Datum Feature, Secondary and Tertiary Datum  | Feature. Datum                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Precedence an   | d Material Condition. Placing the MMB value in the Feature Control   | Frame Material                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition Analysis and Applications Material Boundary Calculation Examples. |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | FORM ODIENTATION AND LOCATION TO FRANCES   | 40 0 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | FORM, ORIENTATION AND LOCATION TOLERANCES  | 10 Periods                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UNIT – IV</b><br>Straightness, F   | Iatness, Circularity. Free State Variation. Cylindricity, Applying Form Con  | itrol to a Datum                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Straightness, F<br>Feature. Orien   | latness, Circularity. Free State Variation. Cylindricity, Applying Form Con<br>tation Tolerances -Parallelism, Perpendicularity Tolerance. Combination | trol to a Datum<br>of Parallelism |  |  |  |  |  |

and Perpendicularity Tolerances. Angularity Tolerance. Application of Orientation Tolerances at RFS, MMC, and Zero Tolerance at MMC. Location Tolerances-Positional Tolerance. Locating Multiple Features, Positional Tolerancing of Coaxial Features, Positional Tolerancing of Nonparallel Holes. Locating Slotted Features, Positional Tolerancing of Spherical Features. Location Tolerances and Virtual Condition. Fasteners, Projected Tolerance Zone, Virtual Condition, Concentricity Tolerance, Positional Tolerancing for Coaxially.

| -                    |   |              |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| UNIT – V             | PROFILE TOLERANCES AND RUNOUT TOLERANCES                              | 8 Periods    |
| Profile Tolera       | nces -Non-Uniform Profile Tolerance Zone, Specifying Basic Dimensions | s in a Note, |
| Combination          | of Geometric Tolerances. Runout Tolerances-Combination of Geometric   | Tolerances,  |
| Specifying Inde      | ependency.  |              |
| <b>Contact Perio</b> | ds:   |              |

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0Periods **Total: 45 Periods** Lecture:45 Periods

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Alex Krulikowski, "Fundamentals of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing", Delmar Cengage |
|---|--|
|   | Learning, 2012.  |
| 2 | P.S.Gill, "Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing", S.K.Kataria& sons, 2013                |
| 3 | Bruce A.Wilson, "GD&T- Application and Interpretation", Goodeheart-Willcox, 2019           |
| 4 | James D Meadows, "Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Handbook", JamesD. Meadows &      |
|   | Associates, 2009.  |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:          | Mapped   |
| C01  | Select relevant process; apply the general design principles for | K4       |
|      | manufacturability; GD&T  |          |
| CO2  | Applying the concept of datums in GD&T                           | K4       |
| CO3  | Understanding about the material condition and material boundary | K4       |
| CO4  | Know the various types of tolerances                             | K4       |
| CO5  | Know about the profile and runout tolerances                     | K4       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX        |          |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                           | P01      | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |
| C01                               | 2        | -   | -   | 2   | -   |  |  |
| C02                               | 2        | -   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |
| C03                               | 2        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| C04                               | -        | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                               | 2        | 2   | -   | -   | 2   |  |  |
| 23EDPC03                          | 2        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | stantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100        |

23EDPC04

I

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | РС       | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| Cou    | rse To supplement the principles learnt in vibration and dynamics of machine  | ery and expose to |  |  |
|--------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Objec  | tives various measuring devices for vibration analysis.                       |                   |  |  |
| 1      | Modal analysis of Simply Supported beam                                       |                   |  |  |
| 2      | Modal analysis of Cantilever beam   |                   |  |  |
| 3      | Natural frequency and modal analysis of Disc.                                 |                   |  |  |
| 4      | Amplitude and frequency of simple harmonic motion.                            |                   |  |  |
| 5      | Verify the laws of gyroscopic and determination of gyroscopic couple.         |                   |  |  |
| 6      | Find the Whirling speed of given shaft.                                       |                   |  |  |
| 7      | Governors – determination of sensitivity, effort for Watt, Porter, Proell, go | vernors           |  |  |
| 8      | Determination of Cam jump and generation of Cam profile.                      |                   |  |  |
| 9      | Vibrating system – spring mass system analysis.                               |                   |  |  |
| 10     | Determination of damping co-efficient of rotary system.                       |                   |  |  |
| Conta  | ct Periods:   |                   |  |  |
| Lectur | re: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total:60 Per          | riods             |  |  |
| COURS  | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's           |  |  |
|        |   | Taxonomy          |  |  |
| Upon c | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                       | Mapped            |  |  |
| C01    | Use signal analyzers for vibrating systems.                                   | К6                |  |  |
| CO2    | Demonstrate the use of gyroscope and governors.                               | К6                |  |  |
| CO3    | Use the knowledge for balancing of machine components. K6                     |                   |  |  |
| CO4    | Depict the results of experiments in written and graphical format.            | К6                |  |  |
| C05    | Respond as instructed while working in groups.                                | K6                |  |  |

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| ,   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO2                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |
| CO5                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |
| 23EDPC04                                  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |

23EDPC05

| PREREQUISITES  |  | CATEGORY            | L      | Т      | Р     | С    |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| Solid M  | echanics/Numerical methods in Engineering  | РС                  | 3      | 1      | 0     | 4    |
|  |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| <b>Course</b> 1.To develop a thorough understanding of the basic principles of finite element analysis   |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Objectives   | <b>Objectives</b> 2.To develop techniques for solving practical design problems in engineering |                     |        |        |       |      |
|  | 3.To understand the basic concepts of application to He  | at conduction and t | orsi   | on pr  | oble  | ems  |
|  | 4. To study the Implementation issues, locking, reduced  | integration, B-Bar  | meth   | 10d    |       |      |
|  | 5.To acquire knowledge in application of FEA in structu  | ral analysis.       |        |        |       |      |
|  |  | -                   |        |        |       |      |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION   |                     | 6-     | ⊦3 Pe  | erio  | ds   |
| Introduction, Bou  | ndary value problems and solution methods, Direct a  | pproach – example   | e, ad  | vanta  | age a | and  |
| limitations.   |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| UNIT – II  | RELEVANCE OF FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS IN DESI   | GN                  | 9-     | ⊦3 Pe  | erio  | ds   |
| Elements of calcu  | lus of variation, Strong form and weak form, equivalend  | e between strong    | and    | weak   | c for | ms,  |
| Rayleigh-Ritz met  | hod. Method of weighted residuals – Galerkin and Petrov  | / -Galerkin approac | h; Az  | kially | load  | ded  |
| bar, governing eq  | uations, discretization, derivation of element equation,                                       | assembly, imposit   | ion    | of bo  | ound  | ary  |
| condition and solu   | tions.   |                     |        |        |       |      |
| UNIT – III   | FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION FOR ONE-DIMENS  | SIONAL              | 10-    | ⊦3 Pe  | erio  | ds   |
|  | PROBLEMS   |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Finite element for   | mulation for Euler-Bernoulli beams, Timoshenko beams,  | plane trusses and f | rame   | s      |       |      |
| UNIT – IV  | FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION FOR TWO-DIMENS  | SIONAL              | 10     | +3 P   | erio  | ds   |
|  | PROBLEMS   |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Finite element for   | mulation for two-dimensional problems - completeness   | and continuity, di  | iffere | ent el | leme  | ents |
| (triangular, recta   | ngular, quadrilateral etc.), shape functions, Gauss qu   | adrature techniqu   | e fo   | r nu   | mer   | ical |
| integration. Scalar  | r field problems; Iso-parametric formulation, Application                                      | on to Heat conduc   | tion   | and    | tors  | sion |
| problems. Linear elasticity; Formulation.  |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| UNIT – V   | UNIT – V FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL 10+3 Period                          |                     |        | ds     |       |      |
|  | PROBLEMS   |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Implementation issues, locking, reduced integration, B-Bar method; Finite element formulation for three- |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| dimensional problems-Different elements, shape functions, Gauss quadrature in three dimensions.          |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
|  |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Contact Periods:   |  |                     |        |        |       |      |
| Lecture: 45 Perio  | ds Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods   | Total:60 Periods    |        |        |       |      |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | J. N. Reddy.,"Introduction to Finite Element Method",McGraw-Hill Education (2019).                       |
|---|--|
| 2 | Jacob Fish and Ted Belytschko .," First Course in Finite Elements" .John Wiley & Sons, Ltd(2007).        |
|   |  |
| 3 | Robert D. Cook, David S. Malkus, Michael E. Plesha, Robert J. Witt .,"Concept and Applications of Finite |
|   | Element Analysis ",Willy publication(2007).  |
| 4 | Thomas J. R. Hughes .,"The Finite Element Method: Linear Static and Dynamic Finite Element Analysis",    |
|   | Courier Corporation, ( 2012).  |

| COURSE O   | UTCOMES:  | Bloom's |
|--|---|---------|
| Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: |   |         |
|  |   | Mapped  |
| C01  | Distinguish different numerical methods involved in Finite Element Analysis   | K4      |
| CO2  | Apply equations in finite element methods for 1D, 2D and 3D problems.   | K4      |
| CO3  | Apply shape functions in finite element formulations and use linear, quadratic, and cubic shape functions for interpolation | K4      |
| CO4  | Formulate and solve basic problems in heat transfer, solid mechanics and fluid mechanics.                                   | K4      |
| C05  | Analyze beams and truss, frames using finite element analysis   | K4      |

# **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO5                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDPC05                                  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Category*         |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |
| CAT1              | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| CAT2              | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| Assignment<br>1   | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| Assignment<br>2   | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100        |
| ESE               | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100        |

| PREREQUISITES   | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Student required the knowledge of drafting principles and<br/>basic PC (Windows) computer skills.</li> </ul> | РС       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | 1. Impart knowledge on computer graphics on various engineering, medi                                | cine and          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | scientific areas.  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. Demonstrate basics of CAD concepts.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3. Explain computer graphics and solid modelling techniques.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4. Demonstrate part programs and group technology techniques.  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5. Explain Optimization in CAD aspect.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION TO CAD APPLICATIONS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| CAD Applicati   | ons: Engineering Products, analogy: documentation, Design Repre                                      | sentation, FEM,   |  |  |  |  |
| Optimization, S   | oftware/AutoCAD/Mechanical Desktop/I-DEAS  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | SOLID MODELING   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Representation  | of Solids, Topology, wireframe modelling, Boundary Representation,                                   | CSG, Operations:  |  |  |  |  |
| extrude, revolv   | e, examples.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | DESIGN OF CURVES, SURFACES, SURFACE PATCHES  | 10 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| Representation  | n, piecewise continuous, differential geometry of curves, Ferguson, s                                | egments, Bezier   |  |  |  |  |
| segments, B-S   | plines, Rational Curves/NURBS. Design of Surfaces-Piecewise continu                                  | ous, differential |  |  |  |  |
| geometry. Desi  | gn of Surface patches: Fersugon,16 point form, Bezier, B-spline.                                     |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | DESIGN OF COMPOSITE SURFACES   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Design of Comp  | Design of Composite Surfaces: Ferguson and Bezier surfaces, Computational geometry, Mesh generation. |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | OPTIMIZATION IN CAD  | 8 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Optimization: Single variable methods, KKT conditions, Stochastic Methods.    |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods |  |                   |  |  |  |  |

#### REFERENCES

| 1 | J. Srinivas," CAD/CAM - Principles and Applications", Oxford HED, 2016.                        |
|---|--|
| 2 | Saxena, A., and Sahay., B "Computer Aided Engineering Design," Anamaya and Springer,2006.      |
| 3 | Faux I. D. and Pratt M. J., "Computational Geometry for Design and Manufacture", Ellis Harwood |
|   | Limited, West Sussex, England, 1979.   |
| 4 | Mortenson M. E., "Geometric Modeling", John Wiley and Sons, New York., 1985.                   |
| 5 | P.N.Rao, "CAD/CAM: Principles and Applications"-3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, India, 2010.    |

| COURS  | Bloom's  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| Upon c | Taxonomy   |        |
|        |  | Mapped |
| C01    | Apply design concepts                                  | K4     |
| CO2    | Appreciate visual realism through modelling techniques | K4     |
| CO3    | Develop the idea to design the composite surfaces      | K4     |
| CO4    | Develop part programs for solid models                 | K4     |
| C05    | Make use of FEM concept for analysis                   | K4     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDPC06                                  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

| Test /          | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total % |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| Bloom's         | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   |         |
| Category*       |             |               |          |           |            |          |         |
| CAT1            | 25          | 25            | 25       | 25        |            |          | 100     |
| CAT2            | 20          | 25            | 25       | 30        |            |          | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1 | 25          | 30            | 25       | 20        |            |          | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2 | 30          | 20            | 30       | 20        |            |          | 100     |
| ESE             | 20          | 30            | 20       | 30        |            |          | 100     |

23EDPC07

| PREREQUISIT       | ES   | CATEGORY              | L        | Г      | P     | С        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                   | Fluid mechanics  | PC                    | 3        | 1      | 0     | 4        |  |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1. Learn the principles of friction and wear   |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course            | 2. Understand the standard procedure available for tribology using standard data and |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives        | catalogues   |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives        | 3. Design the fluid film bearings, rolling element bear                              | ings etc.,            |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4. Study the Tribological aspects of rolling motion                                  |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 5.Understand the concept of finite bearing   |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I          | INTRODUCTION, FRICTION AND WEAR  |                       | 8+       | 3 Pe   | erio  | ds       |  |  |  |  |
| Tribology in De   | sign - Mechanical design of oil seals and gasket - Tribe                             | ological design of oi | l seals  | and    | gas   | sket.    |  |  |  |  |
| Tribology in Ir   | dustry (Maintenance). Lubrication-Basic Modes of L                                   | ubrication, Propert   | ies of   | Lub    | orica | ants,    |  |  |  |  |
| Lubricant Addi    | tives. Bearing -Terminology, sliding contact bearings,                               | Rolling contact bea   | rings.   | Com    | par   | ison     |  |  |  |  |
| between Slidin    | g and Rolling Contact Bearings.Friction - Laws of fric                               | tion, classification, | Causes   | s of   | fric  | tion.    |  |  |  |  |
| Theories of Di    | ry Friction, Friction Measurement, Stick-Slip Motion                                 | n and Friction Ins    | tabiliti | ies.   | We    | ar –     |  |  |  |  |
| classification, V | Vear between solids, Wear between solid and liquid,                                  | Factors affecting w   | ear, M   | easu   | iren  | nent     |  |  |  |  |
| of wear. Theor    | ies of Wear, Approaches to Friction Control and Wea                                  | r Prevention, Bour    | idary 1  | Lubr   | ricat | tion,    |  |  |  |  |
| Bearing Materi    | als and Bearing Construction.  |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II         | LUBRICATION OF BEARINGS  |                       | 10-      | +3 P   | eri   | ods      |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanics of F    | uid Flow - Theory of hydrodynamic lubrication -Mech                                  | anism of pressure of  | levelo   | pme    | nt i  | n oil    |  |  |  |  |
| film. Two-Dime    | ensional Reynolds's Equation and its Limitations. Idea                               | alized Bearings. Inf  | initely  | Lon    | ıg P  | lane     |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed Sliders,    | Infinitely Long Plane Pivoted Sliders, Infinitely Lor                                | ng Journal Bearing    | s, Infii | nitel  | y S   | hort     |  |  |  |  |
| Journal Bearin    | gs. Designing Journal Bearing - Sommerfeld numb                                      | er – Raimondi and     | d Boy    | d m    | eth   | od -     |  |  |  |  |
| Petroff's Soluti  | on - Parameters of bearing design - Unit pressure - To                               | emperature rise - L   | ength    | to d   | iam   | eter     |  |  |  |  |
| ratio - Radial cl | earance - Minimum oil-film thickness.  |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III        | HYDRODYNAMIC THRUST BEARING  |                       | 8+       | 3 Pe   | erio  | ds       |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction, P   | ressure Equation, Load, Center of Pressure, Friction-                                | Flat plate thrust b   | earing   | , tilt | ing   | pad      |  |  |  |  |
| thrust bearing.   |  |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV         | HYDROSTATIC, ELASTO-HYDRODYNAMIC AN  | ID GAS (AIR-)         | 11       | . 2 D  | loni  | ode      |  |  |  |  |
|                   | LUBRICATED BEARINGS  |                       | 11-      | F3 P   | erio  | Jus      |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrostatic Lu    | brication - Basic concept, Advantages and limitatior                                 | s, Viscous flow the   | ough     | rect   | ang   | ular     |  |  |  |  |
| slot, Load carry  | ring capacity and flow requirement, Energy losses, Op                                | timum design, App     | licatio  | n to   | jou   | rnal     |  |  |  |  |
| bearings, Pisto   | n Pin Lubrications.Elasto-Hydrodynamic Lubrication-                                  | Principles and Appl   | ication  | ns, P  | res   | sure     |  |  |  |  |
| viscosity term    | n Reynolds's equation, Hertz's Theory, Ertel-Grubin e                                | quation, Lubricatio   | n of sp  | her    | es, ( | Gear     |  |  |  |  |
| teeth bearings,   | Rolling element bearings.Gas (Air-) Lubricated Bea                                   | rings-Introduction,   | Merit    | s, D   | em    | erits    |  |  |  |  |
| and Application   | ns, tilting pad bearings, Magnetic recording discs wi                                | th flying head, Hyd   | lrosta   | tic b  | bear  | ings     |  |  |  |  |
| with air lubrica  | tion, Hydrodynamic bearings with air lubrication, Thr                                | ust bearings with a   | ir lubr  | icati  | ion.  |          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V          | TRIBOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ROLLING MOTI   | ON AND FINITE         | -        | 0 D    |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | BEARINGS   |                       | 7+       | 3 86   | erio  | as       |  |  |  |  |
| Tribological as   | pects of rolling motion-The mechanics of tyre-road                                   | interactions, Road    | l grip   | and    | ro    | lling    |  |  |  |  |
| resistance, Tri   | bological aspects of wheel on rail contact. Fir                                      | nite Bearings-Hydi    | ostati   | c b    | eari  | ngs,     |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrodynamic      | bearings, Thrust oil bearings, Porous Bearings, Foil be                              | earings, Heat in bea  | rings.   |        |       | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Period    | ls:  | 0                     |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe    | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:60 Periods       |                       |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Harish Hirani., "Fundamentals of Engineering Tribology with Applications", Cambridge University         |
|---|---|
|   | Press (2016).   |
| 2 | Ajayi, Layo; Ludema, K. C., "Friction, wear, lubrication: a textbook in tribology [Second edition"],    |
|   | Taylor & Francis (2019).  |
| 3 | Martin Dienwiebel, Maria-Isabel De Barros Bouchet., "Advanced Analytical Methods in Tribology [1st      |
|   | ed.]",Springer International Publishing (2018).   |
| 4 | Catalin I. Pruncu (editor), AmitAherwar (editor), StanislavGorb (editor).," Tribology and Surface       |
|   | Engineering for Industrial Applications [1 ed.]", CRC Press (2021).                                     |
| 5 | G W Stachowiak; A W Batchelor., " <b>Engineering tribology</b> "[4th ed.],Butterworth-Heinemann (2013). |
|   |   |

| COURS  | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|        |   |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upon c | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:          |         |  |  |  |  |
| C01    | CO1 Apply knowledge of friction and wear in engineering applications. |         |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Design hydrostatic and hydrodynamic bearings for machineries and      | K4      |  |  |  |  |
|        | equipments.   |         |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Design bearings of various types.                                     | K4      |  |  |  |  |
| C04    | Perform the various measurements on surfaces and bearings.            | K4      |  |  |  |  |
| C05    | Apply knowledge of lubrication in engineering applications.           | K4      |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                                       | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDPC07                                  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Category*         |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |
| CAT1              | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2              | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1   | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2   | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE               | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

23EDPC08

| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T |  |                     |        |        | Р    | C  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|--------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
|                            | NIL  | РС                  | 0      | 0      | 4    | 2  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course                     | 1. To impart practical training on simulation and analysis of mechanical systems using |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives                 | advanced software tools.   |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
|                            | 2. To give exposure to software tools needed to analyze engineering problems.          |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| LIST OF EXPE               | RIMENTS  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis of Me             | chanical Components – Use of FEA Packages like ANSY                                    | S and CFD. Exercis  | ses sl | hall i | nclu | de |  |  |  |  |
| analysis of                |  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          | Introduction to ANSYS and FEA software.  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          | Static structural analysis of truss.   |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          | Static structural analysis of cantilever beam with poi                                 | nt load (3D)        |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 4                          | Static structural analysis of simply supported beam v                                  | vith uniformly vary | ving   | load   |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 5                          | Indirect coupled field analysis  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 6                          | Modal analysis of two mass spring system.  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 7                          | Harmonic analysis of cantilever beam   |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 8                          | Transient thermal analysis   |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 9                          | Thermal stress of a cylinder using axi-symmetric elements                              | ments (thermal to s | struc  | tura   | l)   |    |  |  |  |  |
| 10                         | Simulation of four bar mechanism.  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| 11                         | Simulation of pipe flow.   |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b>       | ds:  |                     |        |        |      |    |  |  |  |  |

## Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total:60 Periods

| <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: |   | Bloom's Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| C01   | Use the software tool for analyzing structural systems.   | K6                         |
| CO2   | Demonstrate the use of simulation tool.                   | K6                         |
| CO3   | Use the knowledge of mechanism of synthesis or modelling. | K6                         |
| C04   | Depict the results of simulation in graphical format.     | K6                         |
| C05   | Respond as instructed while working in groups.            | K6                         |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |
|   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO5                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPC08                                  | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| <b>23EDEE01</b> |
|-----------------|
|                 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | EEC      | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| Course     | To make the student to feel/understand the magnitude of engineering design and then |
|------------|---|
| Objectives | apply.  |
| SYLLABUS   |   |

Students can take up small problems in the field of design engineering as mini project. It can be related to solution to an engineering problem, verification and analysis of experimental data available, conducting experiments on various engineering subjects, material characterization, studying a software tool for the solution of an engineering problem etc.

#### **Contact Periods**:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total:60 Periods

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon o | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                     | Mapped   |
| C01    | Get an opportunity to work in actual industrial environment if they opt for | K6       |
|        | internship.   |          |
| CO2    | Solve a live problem using software/analytical/computational tools.         | K6       |
| CO3    | Write technical reports.  | K6       |
| CO4    | Develop skills to present and defend their work in front of technically     | K6       |
|        | qualified audience.   |          |
| C05    | execute the Project experimental Work                                       | K6       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| CO1                                       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDEE01                                  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | EEC      | 0 | 0 | * | 2 |

| Course     | 1.To make students get ready to become an entrepreneur or an effective administrator. |
|------------|---|
| Objectives | 2. To acquire the knowledge about industrial programs.                                |
| CONTENTS   |   |

Four week continuously industrial training of any industry, the report of the training must have a literature survey of selected company product and training certificate.

**Total Periods: 4 Weeks** 

| COUR | Bloom's   |          |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                   | Mapped   |
| C01  | Identify gaps in published literatures and find scope of improvement.     | К6       |
| CO2  | Write technical report about any industrial activity.                     | К6       |
| CO3  | Perform the differential analysis between theory and practical.           | K6       |
| C04  | Innovate new mechanism design and estimate cost for a product or process. | К6       |
| C05  | analyze tolerances and engineering drawings.                              | К6       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX        |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                           | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |
| C01                               | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| C02                               | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| C03                               | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| C04                               | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   |  |  |  |
| C05                               | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDEE02                          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

**23EDEE03** 

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р  | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|----|---|
| NIL           | EEC      | 0 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

| Course<br>Objectives | To identify a specific problem for the current need of the society and collecting<br>information related to the same through detailed review of literature and to<br>develop the methodology to solve the identified problem then publish paper at least<br>in conference. |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

#### SYLLABUS

1. The student individually works on a specific topic approved by the head of the division under the guidance of a faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest.

2. The student can select any topic which is relevant to the area of Engineering Design. The topic may be theoretical or case studies.

3. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work and report on the preliminary study conducted.

4. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination.

| Contact Periods:   |                            |                        |                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Lecture: 0 Periods | <b>Tutorial: 0 Periods</b> | Practical: 180 Periods | Total: 180 Periods |

| COURSE   | Bloom's  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
|          |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon con | pletion of the course, the students will be able to:                     | Mapped   |
| C01      | Identify the project work scientifically in a systematic way             | K6       |
| CO2      | Analyze the problem and data of literatures clearly to explore the ideas | K6       |
|          | and methods.   |          |
| CO3      | Formulate the objectives and methodology to solve the identified         | K6       |
|          | problem.   |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| C01                                       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| C02                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   |  |  |
| C03                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| <b>23EDEE03</b> 3 2 3 3 2                 |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р  | С  |
|---------------|----------|---|---|----|----|
| NIL           | EEC      | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

| Course     | To solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology and to   |
|------------|--|
| Objectives | develop skills to analyze and discuss the test results and make conclusions. |

#### SYLLABUS

1. The student should continue the phase I work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology under the same supervisor.

2. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report should be prepared and submitted to the head of the department.3. The students will be evaluated based on the report submitted and the viva-voce examination by a

panel of examiners including one external examiner

# Contact Periods:Lecture: 0 PeriodsTutorial: 0 PeriodsPractical: 360 PeriodsTotal: 360 Periods

| COURSE   | Bloom's  |          |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
|          |  | Taxonomy |  |  |  |  |
| Upon con | npletion of the course, the students will be able to:              | Mapped   |  |  |  |  |
| C01      | CO1 Execute the project work on challenging practical problem in a |          |  |  |  |  |
|          | structured manner.   |          |  |  |  |  |
| CO2      | Investigate the findings and infer observations logically.         | K6       |  |  |  |  |
| CO3      | Evaluate the results and confirm the solution to the practical     | K6       |  |  |  |  |
|          | application and social benefit.                                    |          |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| C01                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 23EDEE04                                  | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

**23EDPE01** 

| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P C  |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------|--------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | NIL PE 3  |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| REFERENCES:   |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| <b>Course</b> 1. GD&T, as well as selecting the appropriate process and applying general design           |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| Objectives  | principles for manufacturability.   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|   | 2. Designing cast and welded components with design concerns in mind.     |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|   | 3. Designing formed and machined components with design concerns in mind. |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|   | 4. Consider design factors when putting together a system.                |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
|   | 5. Consider environmental factors when designing.                         |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION  |   |       | 9 F    | Perio | ods     |  |  |  |
| Introduction -  | Economics of process selection - General design                           | n principles for  | mar   | nufac  | tura  | bility; |  |  |  |
| Geometric Din   | nensioning &Tolerance (GD&T) - Form tolerancing                           | g: straightness, fla  | atne  | ss, o  | circu | larity, |  |  |  |
| cylindricity –  | Profile tolerancing: profile of a line, and surface -                     | Orientation tolera  | anci  | ng: a  | angu  | larity, |  |  |  |
| perpendiculari  | ty, parallelism – Location tolerancing: position, c                       | oncentricity, sym   | met   | ry -   | - ru  | n out   |  |  |  |
| tolerancing: cir  | cular and total – Supplementary symbols.                                  |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | <b>CAST &amp; WELDED COMPONENTS DESIGN</b>                                |   |       | 9 F    | Perio | ods     |  |  |  |
| Design consid   | erations for: Sand cast – Die cast – Permanent 1                          | mold parts. Arc   | wel   | ding   | – I   | Design  |  |  |  |
| considerations  | for: Cost reduction - Minimizing distortion - Wele                        | d strength – Wel  | dme   | ent. 🛛 | Resis | stance  |  |  |  |
| welding – Desig   | gn considerations for: Spot – Seam – Projection – Flash                   | &Upset weldmen  | t.    |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | FORMED & MACHINED COMPONENTS DESIGN                                       |   |       | 9 F    | Perio | ods     |  |  |  |
| Design conside  | rations for: Metal extruded parts - Impact/Cold extru                     | uded parts – Stam   | ped   | part   | ts –F | orged   |  |  |  |
| parts. Design co<br>Ground parts.   | onsiderations for: Turned parts – Drilled parts – Milled                  | l, planned, shaped  | and   | l slot | ted   | parts-  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – ÍV   | DESIGN FOR ASSEMBLY   |   |       | 9 F    | Perio | ods     |  |  |  |
| Design for ass  | embly – General assembly recommendations – Min                            | nimizing the no.  | ofr   | oarts  | - I   | Design  |  |  |  |
| considerations  | for: Rivets – Screw fasteners – Gasket & Seals – Press                    | fits – Snap fits – A  | utor  | natio  | c ass | embly   |  |  |  |
| – Computer Ap   | plication for DFMA  | •   |       |        |       | J       |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | DESIGN FOR ENVIRONMENT  |   |       | 9 F    | Perio | ods     |  |  |  |
| Introduction –  | Environmental objectives - Global issues - Regional a                     | nd local issues – H   | Basio | c DF   | E me  | ethods  |  |  |  |
| - Design guide lines - Example application - Lifecycle assessment - Basic method - AT&T's                 |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| environmentally responsible product assessment - Weighted sum assessment method - Lifecycle               |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| assessment me   | thod – Techniques to reduce environmental impact –                        | Design to minimiz   | e m   | ater   | ial u | sage –  |  |  |  |
| Design for disassembly – Design for recyclability – Design for manufacture – Design for energy efficiency |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| – Design to reg   | ulations and standards  |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |   |   |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Period                             | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods |       |        |       |         |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Boothroyd, G, Heartz and Nike, "Product Design for Manufacture", Marcel Dekker, 1994   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Bralla, <b>"Design for Manufacture handbook",</b> McGraw hill, 1999                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Dickson, John. R, and Corroda Poly, "Engineering Design and Design for Manufacture and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Structural Approach", Field Stone Publisher, USA, 1995                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Fixel, <b>"J. Design for the Environment",</b> McGraw Hill., 1996                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, "Product Design. Pearson Publication", 2009.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Manned |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| C01  | Select relevant process; apply the general design principles for           | K4                            |
|      | manufacturability; GD&T  |                               |
| CO2  | Apply design considerations while designing the cast and welded components | K4                            |
| CO3  | Apply design considerations while designing the formed and machined        | K4                            |
|      | components   |                               |
| C04  | Apply design considerations for assembled systems.                         | K4                            |
| C05  | Apply design considerations for environmental issues                       | K4                            |

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| C01                                       | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE01                                  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
Ι

| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P C   |  |                         |       |             |                       | С          |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
|  | NIL  | PE                      | 3     | 0           | 0                     | 3          |  |  |
|  |  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| Course   | 1. The study of various composite materials and th         | e determination of      | the   | r me        | echa                  | nical      |  |  |
| Objectives   | strength.  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
|  | 2. Different manufacturing technologies are used to f      | abricate FRP and ot     | her   | com         | oosit                 | es.        |  |  |
|  | 3. Fiber reinforced stress analysis Laminates for          | various combination     | ons   | of p        | lies                  | with       |  |  |
|  | various fiber orientations.                                | ous fiber orientations. |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
|  | 4. Stresses in the laminate's lamina calculated using v    | various failure theo    | ries  |             |                       |            |  |  |
|  | 5. The Classical Laminate Theory Was used to calculate     | ate residual stresse    | s in  | vario       | ous t                 | ypes       |  |  |
| UNIT I   |  |                         |       | 0.1         | Donid                 | de         |  |  |
| Definition-Mat   | in materials-nolymers-metals-ceramics - Reinforcen         | nonte: Particlas wi     | nicka | 91<br>arc i | noro                  | us<br>anic |  |  |
| fibers metal fil   | aments- ceramic fibers- fiber fabrication- natural co      | mnosite wood lute       | -Ad   | vant        | 1101 <u>ε</u><br>2σes | and        |  |  |
| drawbacks of   | composites over monolithic materials Mechanic              | al properties and       | l an  | nlica       | tion                  | s of       |  |  |
| composites. Pa   | articulate-Reinforced composite Materials. Dispersi        | ion-Strengthened        | comr  | osit        | e. Fi                 | ber-       |  |  |
| reinforced com   | posites Rule of mixtures-Characteristics of fiber-Re       | inforced composite      | es, M | lanu        | factu                 | ring       |  |  |
| fiber and comp   | osites,  | 1                       | ,     |             |                       | 0          |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | MANUFACTURING OF COMPOSITES                                |                         |       | 9 I         | Perio                 | ods        |  |  |
| Manufacturing  | of Polymer Matrix Composites (PMCs)-handlay-up,            | spray technique,        | filam | lent        | wind                  | ling,      |  |  |
| Pultrusion, Re   | sin Transfer Moulding (RTM)-, bag moulding, in             | jection moulding,       | Sand  | lwic        | h M                   | ould       |  |  |
| Composites (SN   | AC) - Manufacturing of Metal Matrix Composites (MM         | ICs) - Solid state, lie | quid  | state       | e, vaj                | pour       |  |  |
| state processin  | g, Manufacturing of Ceramic Matrix Composites (CM          | ACs) -hot pressing-     | read  | tion        | bon                   | ding       |  |  |
| process-infiltra   | tion technique, direct oxidation- interfaces               |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | LAMINA CONSTITUTIVE EQUATIONS                              |                         |       | 91          | Perio                 | ods        |  |  |
| Lamina Constit   | utive Equations: Lamina Assumptions – Macroscopic          | Viewpoint. General      | izea  | H00         | ke s                  | Law.       |  |  |
| Definition of a  | tomogeneous orthouropic Lamina – isotropic innu            | nt relations Rasic      | Sui   | mess        | s IIIa<br>stion       | urix,      |  |  |
| Laminated ani  | sotronic plates Laminate Constitutive Equations            | - Coupling Inter        | Ass   | ne          | Rala                  | s or       |  |  |
| Laminates Syn  | metric Laminates Angle Ply Laminates Cross Ply La          | minates Laminate        | Strue | ns,<br>tura | l Mo                  | duli       |  |  |
| Evaluation of  | Lamina Properties from Laminate Tests Quasi-Iso            | tropic Laminates        | Dete  | rmir        | natio                 | n of       |  |  |
| Lamina stresse   | s within Laminates.  | cropic Lammacol         | Dette |             | latio                 |            |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | LAMINA STRENGTH ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS OF                   | LAMINATED FLAT          |       | 9 I         | Perio                 | ods        |  |  |
|  | PLATES   |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| Introduction -   | Maximum Stress and Strain Criteria. Von-Misses Yie         | eld criterion for Is    | otroj | pic N       | late                  | ials.      |  |  |
| Generalized Hil  | ll's Criterion for Anisotropic materials. Tsai-Hill's Fail | ure Criterion for Co    | ompo  | osite       | s. Te                 | nsor       |  |  |
| Polynomial (Ts   | ai-Wu) Failure criterion. Prediction of laminate Failu     | ıre Equilibrium Equ     | iatio | ns o        | f Mo                  | tion.      |  |  |
| Energy Formulations. Static Bending Analysis. Buckling Analysis. Free Vibrations – Natural Frequencies |  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | THERMO-STRUCURAL ANALYSIS                                  |                         |       | 91          | Perio                 | ods        |  |  |
| Fabrication str  | esses/Residual stresses in FRP laminated composite         | s- Co-efficient of Tl   | nerm  | al E        | xpan                  | sion       |  |  |
| (C.T.E.) - Modi  | fication of Hooke's Law. Modification of Laminate          | Constitutive Equat      | ions  | . Ort       | hotr                  | opic       |  |  |
| Lamina C.T.E's -Stress and Moment Resultants due cooling of the laminates during fabrication-          |  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| Calculations for thermo-mechanical stresses in FRP laminates   |  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| Case studies: I  | mplementation of CLT for evaluating residual stre          | sses in the compo       | nent  | s ma        | ade                   | with       |  |  |
| different isotro   | pic layers such as electronic packages etc.                |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| <b>Contact Period</b>  | ls:  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods                          |  |                         |       |             |                       |            |  |  |

| 1 | Agarwal BD and Broutman LJ, "Analysis and Performance of Fiber Composites", John Wiley and Sons,  |
|---|---|
|   | New York, 1990.   |
| 2 | Gibson R F, Principles of Composite Material Mechanics, McGraw-Hill, 1994.CRC press, 4th Edition, |
|   | 2016.   |
| 3 | Hyer MW and Scott R White, "Stress Analysis of Fiber - Reinforced Composite Materials", McGraw-   |
|   | Hill, 1998.   |
| 4 | Issac M Daniel and OriIshai, "Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials", Oxford University    |
|   | Press-2006, First Indian Edition - 2007   |
| 5 | MadhujitMukhopadhyay, "Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structures", University Press (India) |
|   | Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad, 2004 (Reprinted 2008)   |
| 6 | Mallick PK, Fiber - Reinforced Composites: Materials, Manufacturing and Design, CRC Press, 3rd    |
|   | Edition,2019.   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                        | Mapped   |
| C01  | Calculate for mechanical strength of the composite material                    | K4       |
| CO2  | Fabricate the FRP and other composites by different manufacturing methods      | K4       |
| CO3  | Analyze fiber reinforced Laminates for different combinations of plies with    | K4       |
|      | different orientations of the fiber.   |          |
| CO4  | Evaluate the stresses in the lamina of the laminate using different failure    | K4       |
|      | theories   |          |
| C05  | Analyze thermo-mechanical behavior and evaluate residual stresses in different | K4       |
|      | types of laminates using the Classical Laminate Theory.                        |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX  |               |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                     | P01           | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| CO1                         | 1             | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C02                         | -             | -   | -   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C03                         | -             | 1   | -   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| CO4                         | 1             | 2   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO5                         | -             | 1   | 3   | -   | -   |  |  |
| 23EDPE02                    | 1             | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 | – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

## DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course<br>Objectives   | <ol> <li>To provide an overview of the various components of hydraulic system,<br/>their design and selection techniques.</li> <li>To develop a comprehensive grasp of the necessity for and use of different<br/>regulating components in hydraulic systems.</li> <li>To allow them to construct hydraulic circuits for industrial applications on<br/>4. To familiarize them with the various components of pneumatic systems a<br/>them how to construct basic pneumatic systems.</li> <li>To persuade them of the need of integrating electronics, developing low-co<br/>and developing solutions for basic industrial applications.</li> </ol>  | s, as well as<br>control and<br>their own.<br>and to teach<br>ost systems, |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT – I   | OIL HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS AND HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS  | 9 Periods  |  |  |  |
| Hydraulic Pow  | er Generators – Selection and specification of pumps, pump characteristics   | . Linear and   |  |  |  |
| Rotary Actuato   | rs – selection, specification and characteristics, Hydrostatic drives, types, selec  | tion.  |  |  |  |
| IINIT – II   | CONTROL AND RECHLATION ELEMENTS  | 9 Periods  |  |  |  |
| Pressure - dire  | action and flow control values - relief values non-return and safety values  | - actuation  |  |  |  |
| systems Propo  | rtional Flectro hydraulic servo valves   | - actuation  |  |  |  |
| IINIT – III  | HYDRAILLIC CIRCUITS  | 9 Periods  |  |  |  |
| Reciprocation  | quick return sequencing synchronizing circuits - accumulator circuits - indus  | trial circuits   |  |  |  |
| - press circuits   | - hydraulic milling machine - grinding, planning, copying, - forklift, earth m   | over circuits  |  |  |  |
| design method  | ology- design and selection of components - safety and emergency mandre  | ls – Cascade   |  |  |  |
| method.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS   | 9 Periods  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic fun  | damentals - control elements, position and pressure sensing, Pneumatic e   | equipment's-   |  |  |  |
| selection of co  | omponents - design calculations - logic circuits - switching circuits - fring  | e conditions   |  |  |  |
| modules and th   | nese integration - sequential circuits - cascade methods - mapping methods -   | step counter   |  |  |  |
| method - comp  | ound circuit design - combination circuit design- Karnaugh - Veitch map.   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | ELECTROMAGNETIC & ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF HYDRAULICS &   | 9 Periods  |  |  |  |
|  | PNEUMATIC CIRCUIT  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical cont  | rol of pneumatic circuits – use of relays, counters, timers, ladder diagr  | ams, use of  |  |  |  |
| microprocessor in circuit design – use of PLC in hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – Fault finding–                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| application -laure muting - nyoro pneumatic circuits - use of microprocessors for sequencing - PLC, Lowcost automation. Pobotic circuits |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Perio  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture 45 Pe  | us.<br>vrinds Tutorial: A Periods Practical: A Periods Total:45 Periods  |  |  |  |  |
| Letture, TJIC  | The second secon |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Jagadeesha T, "Pneumatics Concepts, Design and Applications ", Universities Press, 2015        |
|---|--|
| 2 | Majumdar, S.R., "Oil Hydraulics Systems – Principles and Maintenance", Tata McGraw Hill, 2001. |
| 3 | ShanmugaSundaram.K, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic Controls",Chand& Co, 2006.                        |
| 4 | Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications", Prentice Hall, 2009.                        |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:               | Mapped              |
| C01  | Design and select appropriate pumps in industries based on need.      | K4                  |
| CO2  | Select correct sizing and rating of control elements in hydraulics.   | K4                  |
| CO3  | Design basic circuits (hydraulic) for industrial applications.        | K4                  |
| C04  | Design basic pneumatic circuits for industrial applications.          | K4                  |
| CO5  | Identify and provide solution for troubleshooting and design low cost | K4                  |
|      | automation for industrial application.                                |                     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX       |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                          | P01                                       | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
| C01                              | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C02                              | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| C03                              | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO4                              | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| C05                              | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE03                         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISIT  | ES  | CATEGORY  | L                      | Т     | Р            | С     |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--|--|
|  | NIL   | PE  | 3                      | 0     | 0            | 3     |  |  |
|  |   |   |                        | 1     |              |       |  |  |
| Course   | 1. To teach diverse engineering design ideas, r         | naterial choices,   | and                    | pro   | duc          | tion  |  |  |
| Objectives   | procedures.   |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | 2. To study the fundamentals of employing various       | s tools to implen   | nent c                 | quali | ity i        | n a   |  |  |
|  | product or service.                                     |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | 3. To employ failure mode effect analysis to improve    | To employ failure mode effect analysis to improve product quality and apply ways to |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | maintain the six-sigma status                           |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | 4. Using multiple design-of-experiment principles to c  | reate a solid produ   | ict or                 | serv  | ices         |       |  |  |
|  | 5. Maintaining product quality through the use of stati | stical tools and en   | forcin                 | ig mo | easi         | ires  |  |  |
|  | to increase product reliability.                        |   |                        | 0.0   |              | a d a |  |  |
| UNII – I   | DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS, METHODS AND MATERIA                | AL SELECTION  |                        | 9 P   | erio         | bas   |  |  |
| Morphology of  | Design – The Design Process – Computer Aided Engine     | ering – Concurrent  |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Engineering -  | Competition Bench Marking – Creativity – Theory o       | f Problem solving   | g (TR                  | IZ) - | - Va         | alue  |  |  |
| Analysis - Des   | ign for Manufacture, Design for Assembly – Design fo    | or casting, Forging   | , Met                  | al Fo | orm          | ing,  |  |  |
| Machining and  | Welding.  |   |                        | 0.0   |              |       |  |  |
| UNII - II<br>Quality Eurot   | DESIGN FOR QUALITY                                      | d functions Tana  | ata Ct                 | 9 P   | erie         | Jas   |  |  |
| Quality Funct  | Ion Deployment -House of Quality-Objectives and         | a functions-large   | ets-Sta                | aken  | 1010         | ers-  |  |  |
| factors and pe   | rformance metrics - developing the experimental plan-   | evperimental desi   | $\frac{101}{30} = t_0$ | octin | 5, Π<br>νσηλ | oise  |  |  |
| factors- Runni   | normalice metrics - developing the experimental plan-   | and conforming f  | actor.                 | -Set  | noi          | nts-  |  |  |
| reflecting and i   | repeating.  |   | actor                  | Jet   | por          | 1105  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | FAILURE MODE EFFECTS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN FO             | OR SIX SIGMA  |                        | 9 P   | eri          | ods   |  |  |
| Basic methods  | : Refining geometry and layout, general process of pr   | oduct embodime  | nt - E                 | mbo   | odim         | ient  |  |  |
| checklist- Adv   | anced methods: systems modeling, mechanical embo        | diment principle  | s-FME                  | EA n  | neth         | iod-  |  |  |
| linking fault sta  | ates to systems modeling - Basis of SIX SIGMA – Project | selection for SIX S   | IGMA                   | - SIX | SIG          | MA    |  |  |
| problem solvir   | g- SIX SIGMA in service and small organizations - SIX   | SIGMA and lean p  | orodu                  | ctior | n –L         | ean   |  |  |
| SIX SIGMA and  | services.   |   | r                      |       |              | _     |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS                                   |   |                        | 9 P   | eri          | ods   |  |  |
| Importance of  | Experiments, Experimental Strategies, Basic principle   | s of Design, Term   | inolo                  | gy, I | ANC          | VA,   |  |  |
| Steps in Exper   | imentation, Sample size, Single Factor experiments      | - Completely Ran  | domi                   | zed   | des          | ign,  |  |  |
| Factorial armon  | siock design, statistical Analysis, Multilactor experim | ients - Iwo and   | three                  | Tac   | tor          | rull  |  |  |
| dosign Taguch  | i's approach - Stops in experimentation. Design using   | Orthogonal Array  | a                      | ta A  | nali         |       |  |  |
| Rohust Design.   | Control and Noise factors S/N ratios                    | Of thogonal Array   | /s, Da                 | и п   | mary         | /515, |  |  |
| IINIT – V  | STATISTICAL CONSIDERATION AND RELIABILITY               |   |                        | 9 P   | eri          | ods   |  |  |
| Frequency dist   | ributions and Histograms- Run charts –stem and leaf     | plots- Pareto Dia   | grams                  | s-Cau | use          | and   |  |  |
| Effect Diagram   | ns-Box plots- Probability Distribution-Statistical Pro  | ocess control–Sca   | tter o                 | diag  | ram          | s –   |  |  |
| Multivariable  | charts –Matrix plots and 3-D plotsReliability-Surviv    | al and Failure-Se   | ries a                 | ind   | para         | allel |  |  |
| systems-Mean   | time between failure-Weibull distributions.             |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Contact Perio  | ds:   |   |                        |       |              | ]     |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods         | Total:45 Per  | iods                   |       |              |       |  |  |
|  |   |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |
| REFERENCES:  |   | . //  | <u> </u>               | 0.01  | -            |       |  |  |
| 1 AmitavaMitra, <b>"Fundamentals of Quality control and improvement",</b> John Wiley & Sons, 2016. |   |   |                        |       |              |       |  |  |

2 George E. Dieter, Linda C. Schmidt, "Engineering Design", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2013

3 Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger, **"Product Design And Development"**, Tata Mcgraw-Hill Education, 2015

4 Montgomery, D.C., "Design and Analysis of experiments", John Wiley and Sons, 2017.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:   | Mapped              |
| C01  | Apply fundamentals of design process and material selection for developing a quality product          | K4                  |
| CO2  | Apply the quality concepts to develop a robust product  | K4                  |
| CO3  | Perform Failure Mode Effect Analysis on a product and use six sigma principles to enhance its quality | K4                  |
| C04  | Apply different experimental design methods in product development                                    | K4                  |
| C05  | Implement various statistical tools to improve its quality and reliability                            | K4                  |

# **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                            | P01     | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01                                | 1       | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   |
| CO2                                | 1       | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| CO3                                | 2       | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   |
| CO4                                | 1       | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   |
| CO5                                | 2       | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   |
| 23EDPE04                           | 1       | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subs | tantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

### SURFACE ENGINEERING

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course<br>Objectives  | 1. The goal of this course is to learn about the fundamentals of surface ch<br>different forms of friction in metals and non-metals | aracteristics and  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| objectives  | 2. To investigate the various types of wear mechanisms and the worldw   | ide standards for  |  |  |  |
|   | measuring friction and wear.  |                    |  |  |  |
|   | 3. To investigate the various forms of corrosion and the steps that may   | be taken to avoid  |  |  |  |
|   | it.   |                    |  |  |  |
|   | 4. To investigate the many forms of surface treatments and surface modif  | ication methods.   |  |  |  |
|   | 5. To investigate the various materials utilized in friction and wear applic  | ations.            |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | FRICTION  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |
| Topography of   | Surfaces – Surface features – Properties and measurement – Surface inter  | action –Adhesive   |  |  |  |
| Theory of Slidi   | ng Friction – Rolling Friction – Friction properties of metallic and nonme  | tallic materials – |  |  |  |
| Friction in extr  | eme conditions – Thermal considerations in sliding contact.   |                    |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | WEAR  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |
| Introduction –  | Abrasive wear, Erosive, Cavitation, Adhesion, Fatigue wear and Fretting W   | ear Laws of wear   |  |  |  |
| – Theoretical w   | ear models – Wear of metals and non-metals – International standards in   | friction and wear  |  |  |  |
| measurement.  |   |                    |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | CORROSION   | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |
| Introduction -  | Principle of corrosion - Classification of corrosion - Types of corro   | rosion – Factors   |  |  |  |
| influencing cor   | rosion – Testing of corrosion – In-service monitoring, Simulated service, L   | aboratory testing  |  |  |  |
| - Evaluation o  | f corrosion - Prevention of Corrosion - Material selection, Alteration  | of environment,    |  |  |  |
| Design, Cathod  | ic and Anodic Protection, Corrosion inhibitors.   |                    |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | SURFACE TREATMENTS  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |
| Introduction -  | Surface properties, Superficial layer - Changing surface metallurgy -   | - Wear resistant   |  |  |  |
| coatings and Su   | urface treatments - Techniques - PVD - CVD - Physical CVD - Ion impla   | ntation – Surface  |  |  |  |
| welding - Ther  | mal spraying – Laser surface hardening and alloying, laser re-melting, ar   | nd laser cladding. |  |  |  |
| Applications of   | Applications of coatings and surface treatments in wear and friction control - Characteristics of Wear                              |                    |  |  |  |
| resistant coatings - New trends in coating technology - DLC - CNC - Thick coatings - Nano-engineered    |   |                    |  |  |  |
| coatings – Other coatings, Corrosion resistant coating.   |   |                    |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | ENGINEERING MATERIALS   | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |
| Introduction – Advanced alloys – Super alloys, Titanium alloys, Magnesium alloys, Aluminium alloys, and |   |                    |  |  |  |
| Nickel based alloys – Ceramics – Polymers – Biomaterials – Applications – Bio Tribology Nano Tribology. |   |                    |  |  |  |
| Contact Period  | Contact Periods:  |                    |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Perio   | ods                |  |  |  |

| 1 | G.W.Stachowiak& A.W .Batchelor , "Engineering Tribology", Butterworth-Heinemann, UK,2005                     |
|---|--|
| 2 | Rabinowicz.E, "Friction and Wear of materials", John Willey &Sons,UK,1995                                    |
| 3 | Halling, J. , <b>"Principles of Tribology ",</b> Macmillian – 1984   |
| 4 | Williams J.A. "Engineering Tribology", Oxford Univ. Press, 1994  |
| 5 | S.K.Basu, S.N.Sengupta&B.B.Ahuja, <b>"Fundamentals of Tribology",</b> Prentice –Hall of India Pvt. Ltd , New |
|   | Delhi, 2005  |
| 6 | Fontana G., <b>"Corrosion Engineering",</b> McGraw Hill, 1985.   |

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|--------|--|---------------------|
| Upon o | Mapped   |                     |
| C01    | Understand the basics of surface features, laws of friction, and different types of friction.      | K4                  |
| C02    | Develop the knowledge of various wear mechanism and its measurement.                               | K4                  |
| CO3    | Understand the types of corrosion and its preventive measures.                                     | K4                  |
| C04    | Familiarize the types of surface properties and various surface modification techniques.           | K4                  |
| C05    | Ability to understand the different types of materials used in the friction and wear applications. | K4                  |

## **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                           | P01      | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ,                                 |          |     |     |     |     |
| C01                               | 1        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   |
| C02                               | -        | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |
| CO3                               | 1        | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   |
| CO4                               | -        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| C05                               | -        | -   | 1   | -   | -   |
| 23EDPE05                          | 1        | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | stantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISI   | TES   | CATEGORY            | L      | Т     | Р     | С    |
|--|---|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|
|  | NIL   | PE                  | 3      | 0     | 0     | 3    |
|  |   |                     |        |       | _     |      |
| Course   | 1. To study the concept of design for manufactur  | ring, assembly and  | d en   | viro  | nme   | nt.  |
| Objectives   | 2. To know about the value analysis in design.  |                     |        |       |       |      |
| 3. To study the product development economics.   |   |                     |        |       |       |      |
|  | 4. To study the concepts of reliability.  |                     |        |       |       |      |
|  | 5. To acquire the knowledge about maintainabil  | ity techniques.     |        |       |       |      |
| UNIT – I   | DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE & ASSEMBLY   |                     |        | 9 Pe  | erioo | ls   |
| General desig  | n principles for manufacturability - strength and   | l mechanical facto  | ors, i | mec   | hani  | sms  |
| selection, eva   | luation method, Process capability - Feature tol  | erances - Geome     | tric   | tole  | ranc  | es - |
| Assembly lin   | nits – Datum features - Tolerance stacks. As  | sembly processe     | s-Ha   | andl  | ing   | and  |
| insertion pro  | cess-Manual, automatic and robotic assembly-Co  | st of Assembly-N    | umł    | ber o | of Pa | rts- |
| DFA guideline  | es  |                     |        |       |       |      |
| UNIT – II VALUE ENGINEERING  |   |                     |        |       | eriod | ls   |
| Value -types   | Value -types -functional -operational -aesthetic -costmaterial - Design process - value and |                     |        |       |       | and  |
| worthiness -   | procedure -brainstorming sessions -evaluation -   | - case studies – va | alue   | esti  | mat   | ion- |
| Value analysis   | s - Design for value - Selection of alternatives - op                                       | timization – Imple  | eme    | ntati | ion   |      |
| UNIT – III   | PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS   |                     |        | 9 Pe  | erioo | ls   |
| Elements of  | Economics Analysis-Quantitative and qualitation   | tive analysis-Eco   | nom    | nic . | Anal  | ysis |
| Process-Estin  | nating magnitude and time of future cash inf  | lows and out flo    | ows-   | Se    | nsiti | vity |
| analysis-Proje   | ect trade-offs-Trade-offs rules-Limitation of qu  | antitative analys   | is- l  | Influ | ence  | e of |
| qualitative fac  | ctors on project success  |                     |        |       |       |      |
| UNIT – IV  | CONCEPT OF RELIABILITY  |                     |        | 9 Pe  | erioo | ls   |
| Introduction:  | The study of Reliability and Maintainability, (   | Concepts, Terms     | and    | Def   | initi | ons, |
| Applications, The Failure Distribution: The reliability Function, Mean Time to Failure, Hazard |   |                     |        |       |       | ard  |
| Rate Function, Bath-tub Curve, Conditional Reliability.  |   |                     |        |       |       |      |
| UNIT - V ENGINEERING MATERIALS 9 Periods   |   |                     |        |       |       | ls   |
| Analysis of down time, Report Time Distribution, Stochastic Point Processes, Reliability under |   |                     |        |       | ıder  |      |
| Preventive Maintenance, State-Dependent System with Repair, Design for Maintainability.        |   |                     |        |       |       |      |
| Contact Perio  | ods:  |                     |        | _     | _     |      |
| Lecture: 45 F  | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 F  | eriods Total        | :45    | Per   | iods  |      |
|  |   |                     |        |       |       |      |

| 1 | Harry Peck, "Designing for Manufacture", Pitman Publications, 1983.                       |
|---|---|
| 2 | George E Dieter, <b>"Engineering Design",</b> McGraw-Hill Int Editions, 2017.             |
| 3 | S.S.Iyer, <b>"Value Engineering",</b> New Age International, 2019.                        |
| 4 | Charles E. Ebeling, "An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering", TMH |
|   | 2017.   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | Mapped   |                     |
| C01  | Apply design concepts for manufacturing, assembly and environment.     | K4                  |
| CO2  | Understand the basic principles and limitations of common              | K4                  |
|      | manufacturing processes and how they affect the manufacturability of a |                     |
|      | design.  |                     |
| CO3  | Evaluate the influence of economics in product development.            | K4                  |
| C04  | Understand the reliability aspects in design                           | K4                  |
| C05  | Gain the knowledge about maintainability analysis.                     | K4                  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01        | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C02                             | -          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| C03                             | 1          | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | -          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                             | -          | -   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE06                        | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

**DESIGN OF MACHINE TOOL** 

Π

| PREREQUISI          | ТЕЅ   | CATEGORY            | L    | Т     | Ρ     | С    |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|------|-------|-------|------|
|                     | NIL   | PE                  | 3    | 0     | 0     | 3    |
|                     |   |                     |      |       |       |      |
| Course              | 1. Selecting the different machine tool mechanis  | ms.                 |      |       |       |      |
| Objectives          | 2. Designing the Multi speed Gear Box and feed of | drives.             |      |       |       |      |
|                     | 3. Designing the machine tool structures.         |                     |      |       |       |      |
|                     | 4. Designing the guideways and power screws.      |                     |      |       |       |      |
|                     | 5. Designing the spindles and bearings.           |                     |      |       |       |      |
| UNIT – I            | INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE TOOL DESIGN               |                     |      | 9 Pe  | rioc  | ls   |
| Introduction        | to Machine Tool Drives and Mechanisms, Auxi       | liary Motions in    | Mad  | chine | e To  | ols, |
| Kinematics of       | Machine Tools, Motion Transmission.               | -                   |      |       |       |      |
| UNIT – II           | <b>REGULATION OF SPEEDS AND FEEDS</b>             |                     |      | 9 Pe  | rioc  | ls   |
| Aim of Speed        | and Feed Regulation, Stepped Regulation of Spe    | eeds, Multiple Spe  | ed   | Mote  | ors,  | Ray  |
| Diagrams and        | d Design Considerations, Design of Speed Gea      | r Boxes, Feed Dr    | ives | s, Fe | eed   | Box  |
| Design.             |   |                     |      |       |       |      |
| UNIT – III          | DESIGN OF MACHINE TOOL STRUCTURES                 |                     | Ĭ    | 9 Pe  | rioc  | ls   |
| Functions of        | Machine Tool Structures and their Requirements    | s, Design for Strei | ngth | , De  | sign  | for  |
| Rigidity, Mate      | rials for Machine Tool Structures, Machine Tool ( | Constructional Fea  | itur | es, B | eds   | and  |
| Housings, Col       | umns and Tables, Saddles and Carriage.            |                     |      |       |       |      |
| UNIT – IV           | DESIGN OF GUIDEWAYS AND POWER SCREW               | S                   |      | 9 Pe  | rioc  | ls   |
| Functions an        | d Types of Guideways, Design of Guideways, 🛛      | Design of Aerosta   | atic | Slid  | e w   | ays, |
| Design of Ant       | i-Friction Guideways, Combination Guideways, De   | esign of Power Scr  | ews  |       |       |      |
| UNIT – V            | DESIGN OF SPINDLES AND SPINDLE SUPPORT            | ſ                   | Ĭ    | 9 Pe  | rioc  | ls   |
| Functions of        | Spindles and Requirements, Effect of Machine      | Tool Compliance     | e or | Ma    | achir | ning |
| Accuracy, Des       | sign of Spindles, Antifriction Bearings. Dynamics | of Machine Tools    | s: M | achi  | ne 7  | lool |
| Elastic System      | n, Static and Dynamic Stiffness                   |                     |      |       |       |      |
| <b>Contact Peri</b> | ods:  |                     |      |       |       |      |
| Lecture: 45 P       | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P        | Periods Total       | :45  | Peri  | iods  |      |
|                     |   |                     |      |       |       |      |

## **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | N.K. Mehta, "Machine Tool Design and Numerical Control" TMH, New Delhi, 2010.              |
|---|--|
| 2 | G.C. Sen and A. Bhattacharya, "Principles of Machine Tools" New Central Book Agency, 2009. |
| 3 | D. K Pal, S. K. Basu, <b>"Design of Machine Tools</b> " 5th Edition. Oxford IBH, 2008.     |
| 4 | Acherkan.N., <b>"Machine Tool Design"</b> Vol. 3 & 4, MIR Publishers, Moscow, 1968.        |
|   |  |

5 F. Koenigsberger, "Machine Tool Structures" Pergamon Press, 1970.

| COUR<br>Upon | <b>SE OUTCOMES:</b><br>completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| C01          | Select the different machine tool mechanisms.                                  | K4                            |
| CO2          | Design the Multi speed Gear Box and feed drives.                               | K4                            |
| CO3          | Design the machine tool structures.  | K4                            |
| C04          | Design the guideways and power screws.   | K4                            |
| C05          | Design the spindles and bearings.  | K4                            |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MA</b>   | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01                        | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 2                          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C02                             | 1                          | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C03                             | 1                          | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | -                          | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C05                             | -                          | -   | 3   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE07                        | 1                          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial                 |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUIS     | ITES  | CATEGORY                   | L      | Т                   | Р     | С        |  |  |
|---------------|---|----------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
|               | NIL   | PE                         | 3      | 0                   | 0     | 3        |  |  |
|               |   |                            |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
| Course        | 1. PLM's history, principles, and vocabulary will b | e studied.                 |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
| Objectives    | 2. To have a better understanding of PLM/functio    | nality PDM's a             | nd f   | eatu                | res   | _        |  |  |
|               | 3. To comprehend the many modules available in      | commercial PI              | .M/    | PDM                 | pro   | ducts    |  |  |
|               | 4. To show how PLM/PDM may be used in industr       | rial settings.             |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
|               | 5. PLM/PDM may be used with legacy data bases,      | CAx, and ERP s             | syst   | ems.                | _     | -        |  |  |
| UNIT – I      | HISTORY, CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGY OF P              | 'LM                        |        | <u>9 P</u>          | erio  | ds       |  |  |
| Introduction  | to PLM, Need for PLM, opportunities of PLM, Diffe   | erent views of             | PLN    | 1 - E               | ngin  | eering   |  |  |
| Data Manag    | ement (EDM), Product Data Management (PDM),         | Collaborative              | Pro    | luct                | Defi  | nition   |  |  |
| Managemen     | t (cPDm), Collaborative Product Commerce (CPC)      | , Product Life             | cycl   | e Ma                | anag  | ement    |  |  |
| (PLM). PLN    | 1/PDM Infrastructure – Network and Comm             | unications, D              | ata    | ма                  | nage  | ement,   |  |  |
| Heterogeneo   | Dus data sources and applications                   |                            |        | 0.0                 |       | da       |  |  |
|               | PLM/PDM FUNCTIONS AND FEATURES                      |                            |        | 9 P                 | erio  | as       |  |  |
| User Function | ons – Data vault and Document Management, wor       | KIIOW and Pro              | ces    |                     | nage  | iment,   |  |  |
| Functions     | Communication and Natification data transport       | doto tropolotic            | ana    | geme                | ent.  | Utility  |  |  |
| runctions -   | communication and application integration           |                            | )11, 1 | mag                 | e se  | i vices, |  |  |
|               |   | NDE                        |        | 0 0                 | orio  | de       |  |  |
| Case studies  | based on ton few commercial PLM/PDM tools -         | <u>INE</u><br>Teomcenter V | Vind   | <b>9 r</b><br>Ichil |       | IOVIA    |  |  |
| Aras PLM. SA  | AP PLM. Arena. Oracle Agile PLM and Autodesk Vau    | lt.                        | v 1110 |                     | 1, 11 | 10 1 11, |  |  |
| UNIT – IV     | ROLE OF PLM IN INDUSTRIES                           |                            |        | 9 P                 | erio  | ds       |  |  |
| Case studies  | on PLM selection and implementation (like auto,     | aero, electroni            | c) -   | othe                | er po | ossible  |  |  |
| sectors, PLN  | 1 visioning, PLM strategy, PLM feasibility study    | , change man               | agei   | nent                | for   | PLM,     |  |  |
| financial jus | tification of PLM, barriers to PLM implementat      | ion, ten step              | app    | roac                | h to  | PLM,     |  |  |
| benefits of P | LM for-business, organisation, users, product or se | rvice, process             | perf   | orm                 | ance  | )        |  |  |
| UNIT – V      | <b>BASICS ON CUSTOMISATION/INTEGRATION O</b>        | F PDM/PLM                  |        | 0 D                 | orio  | de       |  |  |
|               | SOFTWARE  |                            |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
| PLM Custon    | nization, use of EAI technology (Middleware), Int   | tegration with             | leg    | асу                 | data  | base,    |  |  |
| CAD, SLM an   | Id ERP.   |                            |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
| Contact Per   | iods:   |                            |        |                     |       |          |  |  |
| Lecture: 45   | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe         | riods Total:               | 45     | Peri                | ods   |          |  |  |

#### **REFERENCES:**

1 Max Giordano, Luc Mathieu, Francois Villeneuve, "Product Lifecycle Management", Wiley".

John Stark, "Product Lifecycle Management, Vol.1", 2015.
 John Stark, "Product Lifecycle Management, Vol.2", 2015.

4 Michael Grieves, "Product Lifecycle Management", McGraw Hill, 2005.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:     | Mapped              |
| C01  | Summarize the history, concepts and terminology of PLM.     | K4                  |
| CO2  | Use the functions and features of PLM/PDM.                  | K4                  |
| CO3  | Use different modules offered in commercial PLM/PDM tools.  | K4                  |
| CO4  | Implement PLM/PDM approaches for industrial applications.   | K4                  |
| C05  | Integrate PLM/PDM with legacy data bases, CAx& ERP systems. | K4                  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MA</b>   | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01                        | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |                            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 1                          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C02                             | -                          | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C03                             | 1                          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | -                          | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C05                             | -                          | -   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE08                        | 1                          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial                 |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P C  |  |   |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | 0  | 0   | 3                                      |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1. To understand the basic concepts of unconstrained optimization techniques.<br>2. To understand the basic concepts of constrained optimization techniques  |   |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Objectives  | <ul> <li>Course</li> <li>Objectives</li> <li>a. To provide the mathematical foundation of artificial neural networks and swarm intelligence for design problems.</li> <li>b. To implement optimization approaches and to select appropriate solution for design application.</li> <li>c. To demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in static and demonstrate selected optimization algorithms commonly used in s</li></ul> |   |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | UNCONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQU  | ES  |  | 9                                       | Per                             | iods                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction<br>their classifi<br>unconstrained<br>Interpolation  | to optimum design - General principles of optim<br>cations - Single variable and multivariable<br>d minimization – Golden section, Random, patter<br>methods   | ization – Prob<br>optimization<br>n and gradient                                | lem<br>n, 1<br>t sea                   | forr<br>Fech<br>arch                    | nula<br>niqu<br>metl            | tion &<br>es of<br>hods –                 |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | CONSTRAINED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES  |   |  | 9                                       | Per                             | iods                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Optimization<br>penalty functi  | with equality and inequality constraints - Direct n<br>ons, Lagrange multipliers - Geometric programmi   | nethods – Indi<br>ing.  | rect                                   | met                                     | hods                            | using                                     |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS A<br>INTELLIGENCE   | ND SWAR   | RM                                     | 9                                       | Per                             | iods                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction<br>Single layer<br>applications.<br>Swarm intell<br>optimization.                                  | <ul> <li>Activation functions, types of activation functio<br/>feed forward network, multilayer feed forw</li> <li>igence - Various animal behaviors, Ant Colon</li> </ul>   | ns, neural netw<br>vard network<br>y optimization                               | vorł<br>, Ne<br>n, P                   | k arc<br>eura<br>Partio                 | hiteo<br>l ne<br>cle S          | ctures,<br>twork<br>Swarm                 |  |  |  |  |
| ÚNIT – IV   | ADVANCED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES   |   |  | 9                                       | Per                             | iods                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Multi stage o optimization,   | ptimization – dynamic programming; stochasti<br>Genetic algorithms and Simulated Annealing tech  | c programmir<br>nique.  | ng; İ                                  | Mult                                    | i obj                           | ective                                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | STATIC AND DYNAMIC APPLICATIONS  |   |  | 9                                       | Peri                            | iods                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Structural ap<br>loaded memb<br>Design of spr<br>systems, vibr<br>mechanisms.<br>Contact Perio<br>Lecture: 45 F | plications – Design of simple truss members – D<br>ers for minimum cost, weight – Design of shafts<br>ings. Dynamic Applications – Optimum design of<br>ation absorbers. Application in Mechanisms – Op<br>ods:<br>Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P  | esign of simpl<br>and torsional<br>of single, two<br>ptimum design<br>eriods To | le ax<br>load<br>degr<br>n of<br>tal:4 | xial,<br>led 1<br>ree (<br>simj<br>45 P | tran<br>nem<br>of fre<br>ple li | sverse<br>bers –<br>eedom<br>inkage<br>ds |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCES:   |  |   |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Golaberg, Davia.E, Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning,      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Pearson, 2009.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Jang, J.S.R, Sun, C.T and Mizutani E., <b>"Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing</b> ", Pearson |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Education.2015.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Johnson Ray, C., "Optimum design of mechanical elements", Wiley, 2nd Edition 1980.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Kalyanmoy Deb, "Optimization for Engineering Design: Algorithms and Examples", PHI       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Learning Private Limited, 2nd Edition, 2012.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | RaoSingiresu S., "Engineering Optimization - Theory and Practice", New Age International |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2013.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Rajasekaran S and VijayalakshmiPai, G.A, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Algorithms", PHI, 2011.  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                | Mapped   |
| C01  | Formulate unconstrained optimization techniques in engineering         | K4       |
|      | design application.  |          |
| CO2  | Formulate constrained optimization techniques for various application. | K4       |
| CO3  | Implement neural network technique to real world design problems.      | K4       |
| C04  | Apply genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems.       | K4       |
| C05  | Evaluate solutions by various optimization approaches for a design     | K4       |
|      | problem.   |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX       |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                          | P01        | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
|                                  |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| C01                              | 1          | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                              | -          | 1   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO3                              | 1          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                              | 1          | -   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO5                              | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE09                         | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course        | 1.Learn characteristics and classification of Biomaterials                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives    | 2.Understand different metals, ceramics and its nano materials charac         | cteristics as     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | biomaterials  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 3.Learn polymeric materials and its combinations that could be used a         | as a tissue       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | replacement implants  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 4.Get familiarized with the concepts of Nano Science and Technology           |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 5.Understand the concept of biocompatibility and the methods for biomaterials |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | testing.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I      | INTRODUCTION  | 8 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Definition of | of biomaterials, requirements & classification of biomaterials, Co            | mparison of       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| properties of | of some common biomaterials. Effects of physiological fluid on the            | properties of     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| biomaterials  | s. Biological responses (extra and intra-vascular system). Surface            | properties of     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| materials, pl | hysical properties of materials, mechanical properties.                       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II     | METALLIC IMPLANT MATERIALS  | 7 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metallic imp  | plants – Stainless steels, co-based alloys, Ti-based alloys, shape m          | nemory alloy,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nanostructu   | red metallic implants, degradation and corrosion, ceramic implant             | : – bio inert,    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| biodegradab   | ble or bioresorbable, bioactive ceramics, nanostructured bio ceramics.        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III    | POLYMERIC IMPLANT MATERIALS   | <b>10 Periods</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polymerizat   | ion, factors influencing the properties of polymers, polymers as              | biomaterials,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| biodegradab   | ole polymers, Bio polymers: Collagen, Elastin and chitin. Medical Texti       | les, Materials    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for ophthaln  | nology: contact lens, intraocular lens. Membranes for plasma separati         | on and Blood      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| oxygenation   | , electro spinning: a new approach.   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV     | CERAMIC IMPLANT MATERIALS   | 10 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Definition of | f bio ceramics. Common types of bio ceramics: Aluminum oxides, Gl             | ass ceramics,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbons. Bio  | presorbable and bioactive ceramics. Importance of wear resistance and         | l low fracture    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| toughness. H  | Host tissue reactions: importance of interfacial tissue reaction. Comp        | osite implant     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| materials: N  | Mechanics of improvement of properties by incorporating differe               | ent elements.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite t   | heory of fiber reinforcement (short and long fibers, fibers pull out). Pe     | olymers filled    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| with osteoge  | enic fillers (e.g., hydroxyapatite). Host tissue reactions.                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V      | TESTING OF BIOMATERIALS   | 10 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biocompatik   | bility, blood compatibility and tissue compatibility tests, Toxicity tests,   | sensitization,    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| carcinogenic  | city, mutagenicity and special tests, Invitro and In vivo testing; St         | erilization of    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| implants and  | d devices: ETO, gamma radiation, autoclaving. Effects of sterilization.       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Per   | riods:  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45   | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:4                      | 5 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine, By Buddy D. Ratner, et. al. |
|---|---|
|   | Academic Press, San Diego, 1996.  |
| 2 | Sujata V. Bhat, Biomaterials, Narosa Publishing House, 2002.                                |
| 3 | J B Park, Biomaterials - Science and Engineering, Plenum Press, 1984.                       |
| 4 | Sree ram Ramakrishna, MuruganRamalingam, T. S. Sampath Kumar, and Winston O. Soboyejo,      |
|   | Biomaterials: A Nano Approach, CRC Press, 2010  |
| 5 | Myer Kutz, Standard Handbookof Biomedical Engineering and Design, McGraw Hill,2003.         |
| 6 | Joseph J.Carr and John M Brown, Introduction To Biomedical Equipment Technology,            |
|   | 4/E, pearson education India, 2001.   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                  | Mapped              |
| C01  | Analyze different types of Biomaterials and its classification and apply | K4                  |
|      | the concept of nanotechnology towards biomaterials use.                  |                     |
| CO2  | Identify significant gap required to overcome challenges and further     | K4                  |
|      | development in metallic and ceramic materials.                           |                     |
| CO3  | Create combinations of materials that could be used as a tissue          | K4                  |
|      | replacement implant.   |                     |
| C04  | apply the testing standards for biomaterials.                            | K4                  |
| C05  | Identify significant gap required to overcome challenges and further     | K4                  |
|      | development in polymeric materials.                                      |                     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01        | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 2          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO2                             | -          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                             | 1          | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | 2          | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO5                             | 2          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE10                        | 2          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| 23EDPE11 |  |
|----------|--|
| LJEDFEII |  |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Τ | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|   | 1. The student will understand the principle of force and strain mea   | isurement.   |
|---|--|--|
| Course  | 2. The student will understand the vibration measurement and their   | r applications.  |
| Objectives  | 3. To impart knowledge on the principle behind acoustics and wind  | flow   |
| Objectives  | measurements.  |  |
|   | 4. To familiarize with the distress measurements.  |  |
|   | 5. To realize the non-destructive testing principle and application.   |  |
| UNIT – I  | FORCES AND STRAIN MEASUREMENT  | 9 Periods  |
| Strain gauge  | e, principle, types, performance and uses. Photo elasticity -  | Principle and  |
| applications  | - Moire Fringe - Hydraulic jacks and pressure gauges - Electron  | ic load cells -  |
| Proving Ring  | s – Calibration of Testing Machines.   |  |
|   |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | VIBRATION MEASUREMENTS   | 9 Periods  |
| Characteristi   | cs of Structural Vibrations – Linear Variable Differential Transfor  | mer (LVDT) –   |
| Transducers   | for velocity and acceleration measurements. Vibration meter - S  | eismographs –  |
| Vibration Ana   | alyzer – Display and recording of signals – Cathode Ray Oscilloscope   | e – XY Plotter –   |
| Chart Plotter   | s – Digital data Acquisition systems.  |  |
|   |  |  |
| UNIT –III   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS   | 9 Periods  |
| <b>UNIT –III</b><br>Principles of   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound  | 9 Periods<br>level meter –   |
| <b>UNIT –III</b><br>Principles of<br>venturimeter   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys  | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural  |
| <b>UNIT –III</b><br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling – d  | <b>ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS</b><br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.  | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural  |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS  | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods   |
| <b>UNIT -III</b><br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br><b>UNIT -IV</b><br>Diagnosis of   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –   | 9 Periods l level meter – is – structural 9 Periods - corrosion of   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements -<br>ant in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment  | 9 Periods<br>1 level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>– corrosion of<br>nt – controlled  |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemen<br>blasting for d   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –<br>at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment<br>emolition.   | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>– corrosion of<br>nt – controlled  |
| UNIT –III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling – d<br>UNIT –IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT – V   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –<br>at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment<br>emolition.<br>NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS  | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>- corrosion of<br>nt – controlled<br>9 Periods   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –<br>at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment<br>emolition.<br>NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS<br>on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hamn   | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>- corrosion of<br>nt – controlled<br>9 Periods<br>mer – acoustic   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing<br>emission - t   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –<br>at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment<br>emolition.<br>NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS<br>on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hamn<br>ultrasonic testing principles and application – Holography – us  | 9 Periods l level meter – is – structural 9 Periods - corrosion of nt – controlled 9 Periods ner – acoustic e of laser for   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing<br>emission - u<br>structural tes                                   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS<br>Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound<br>and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys<br>lirect and indirect model analysis.<br>DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS<br>distress in structures – crack observation and measurements –<br>at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment<br>emolition.<br>NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS<br>on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hamm<br>ultrasonic testing principles and application – Holography – us<br>sting –Brittle coating.   | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>- corrosion of<br>nt – controlled<br>9 Periods<br>ner – acoustic<br>e of laser for   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing<br>emission - u<br>structural tes<br>Contact Peri                   | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys lirect and indirect model analysis. DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS distress in structures – crack observation and measurements – at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment emolition. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hamn ultrasonic testing principles and application – Holography – us sting –Brittle coating. ods:   | 9 Periods<br>l level meter –<br>is – structural<br>9 Periods<br>- corrosion of<br>nt – controlled<br>9 Periods<br>ner – acoustic<br>e of laser for   |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing<br>emission - u<br>structural tess<br>Contact Peri<br>Lecture: 45 J | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys lirect and indirect model analysis. DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS distress in structures – crack observation and measurements – at in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessment emolition. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hamn altrasonic testing principles and application – Holography – us sting –Brittle coating. Ods: Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:4  | <ul> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>level meter –</li> <li>is – structural</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>- corrosion of<br/>nt – controlled</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>ner – acoustic</li> <li>e of laser for</li> <li>45 Periods</li> </ul> |
| UNIT -III<br>Principles of<br>venturimeter<br>modelling - d<br>UNIT -IV<br>Diagnosis of<br>reinforcemer<br>blasting for d<br>UNIT - V<br>Load testing<br>emission - u<br>structural tes<br>Contact Peri<br>Lecture: 45 I  | ACOUSTICS AND WIND FLOW MEASUREMENTS         Pressure and flow measurements – pressure transducers – sound         c and flow meters – wind tunnel and its use in structural analys         birect and indirect model analysis.         DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS         distress in structures – crack observation and measurements – ot in concrete – Half-cell, construction and use – damage assessmentemolition.         NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS         on structures, buildings, bridges and towers – Rebound Hammultrasonic testing principles and application – Holography – useting –Brittle coating.         ods:         Periods       Tutorial: 0 Periods       Practical: 0 Periods       Total:4 | <ul> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>level meter –</li> <li>is – structural</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>– corrosion of<br/>nt – controlled</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>9 Periods</li> <li>ner – acoustic</li> <li>e of laser for</li> <li>45 Periods</li> </ul> |

| 1 | Bray Don E and Stanley, R. K., "Non-destructive Evaluation", McGraw Hill Publishing                 |
|---|---|
|   | Company,N.Y.1989  |
| 2 | Garas, F.K., Clarke, J.L and Armer GST, "Structural assessment",Butterworths, London, 1987          |
| 3 | James W. Dally and William Franklin Riley, <b>"Experimental Stress Analysis",</b> McGraw Hill , 3rd |
|   | Edition, 1991   |
| 4 | Sadhu Singh, <b>"Experimental Stress Analysis",</b> Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2009.             |
| 5 | Srinath LS, Raghavan Mr, Lingaiah K, Gargesha G, Pant B and Ramachandra, K, "                       |
|   | Experimental Stress Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Company, New Delhi, 1984.                           |

| COUR<br>Upon | <b>COURSE OUTCOMES:</b><br>Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: |    |  |
|--------------|---|----|--|
| C01          | Measure physical quantities such as forces and strains.                                 | K4 |  |
| CO2          | Apply different vibration measurements techniques.                                      | K4 |  |
| CO3          | Measure physical quantities such as pressure and flow.                                  | K4 |  |
| CO4          | Apply techniques involved in crack measurement.   | K4 |  |
| CO5          | Select the appropriate non-destructive testing methods for various                      | K4 |  |
|              | engineering applications.   |    |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |             |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01         | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
| 601                             | 1           |     | 1   | 1   |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | 1           | -   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO2                             | 1           | 1   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO3                             | 1           | -   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | 1           | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                             | 1           | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE11                        | 1           | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course<br>Objectives | To impart knowledge in vibration control and use condition techniques for machineries.      | on monitoring    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT – I             | INTRODUCTION  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Review of fun        | Review of fundamentals of single degree freedom systems – Two-degree freedom systems, Multi |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degree Freed         | om systems, Continuous systems, Determination of Natural frequen                            | ncies and mode   |  |  |  |  |  |
| shapes, Nume         | erical methods in vibration Analysis.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II            | VIBRATION CONTROL   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction         | <ul> <li>Reduction of vibration at the source – control of vibration – by st</li> </ul>     | ructural design  |  |  |  |  |  |
| – Material se        | lection – Localized additions – Artificial damping – Resilient isola                        | tion, Vibration  |  |  |  |  |  |
| isolation, Vib       | ration absorbers.   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III           | ACTIVE VIBRATION CONTROL  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introductions        | s – Concepts and applications, Review of smart materials – Types and                        | d characteristic |  |  |  |  |  |
| review of sma        | art structures – Characteristic Active vibration control in smart struc                     | ctures.          |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV            | CONDITION BASED MAINTENANCE PRINCIPLES AND  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | APPLICATIONS  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction         | - condition monitoring methods - The design of Information system                           | stem, Selecting  |  |  |  |  |  |
| method of mo         | onitoring, Machine condition monitoring and diagnosis – Vibration s                         | everity criteria |  |  |  |  |  |
| – Machine M          | aintenance Techniques – Machine condition monitoring techniqu                               | ies – Vibration  |  |  |  |  |  |
| monitoring te        | chniques – Instrumentation systems – choice of monitoring parame                            | ter.             |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V             | DYNAMIC BALANCING AND ALLIGNMENT OF MACHINERY   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction-        | Dynamic balancing of Rotors-Field Balancing in one plane-Two                                | planes and in    |  |  |  |  |  |
| several plan         | es-Machinery alignment-Rough alignment methods-The face p                                   | eripheral dial   |  |  |  |  |  |
| indicator met        | hod- Reverse indicator method-shaft-to coupling spool method.                               |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Peri         | ods:  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 F        | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Tot  | al:45 Periods    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | S S. Rao. "MechanicalVibration" Sixth Edition, Pearson Education-2018                      |
|---|--|
| 2 | Rao J.S. "Vibratory Condition Monitoring of Machines" CRC Press. 2000.                     |
| 3 | A. Davies, "Hand book of Condition Monitoring" Springer - 2012                             |
| 4 | Daniel J. Inman, <b>"Vibration with Control"</b> , Willey Publication - 2017               |
| 5 | Thomson W.T, Marie Dillon Dahleh, "Theory of Vibrations with Applications", Prentice Hall, |

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                          | Mapped              |
| C01  | Obtain vibration characteristics of mechanical systems                           | K4                  |
| CO2  | Control vibration using active and passive control techniques                    | K4                  |
| CO3  | Design and develop dynamically balanced systems with condition monitoring setup. | K4                  |
| CO4  | Evaluate the maintenance and applications of vibration control                   | K4                  |
| C05  | Obtain the techniques of dynamic balancing of vibration                          | K4                  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01        | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
|                                 |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 1          | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                             | 1          | 1   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C03                             | -          | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | 1          | -   | -   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| C05                             | -          | -   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE12                        | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

**VEHICLE DYNAMICS** 

III

| DDEDEUIISI   | TES  | CATECODY            | T             | т               | D      | <u> </u>      |  |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--|
| FREREQUISI   | NII  |                     | <u>г</u><br>3 | 1               | r<br>O | <u>เ</u><br>ว |  |
|  | NIL  | 16                  | 3             | U               | U      | 3             |  |
| Course1. Apply and develop mathematical model of a system.<br>2. Applying vehicular vibrations and response of vehicle.<br>3. Applying a tire model based on required performance.<br>4. Applying the various vehicle performances, control methodologies to ensure<br>stability and ride comfort.<br>5. Applying the principles vertical, longitudinal and lateral dynamics vehicle<br>design |  |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |
| UNIT – I   | BASIS OF VIBRATION                                   |                     |               | 9 Pe            | rio    | ls            |  |
| Definitions, M   | odeling and Simulation, Global and Vehicle Coord     | linate System, Fre  | e, Fo         | orce            | d,     |               |  |
| Undamped a   | nd Damped Vibration, Response Analysis of Si         | ngle DOF, Two D     | OF,           | Mu              | lti D  | OOF,          |  |
| Magnification  | factor, Transmissibility, Vibration absorber, V      | ibration measuri    | ng i          | nstr            | ume    | nts,          |  |
| Torsional vib  | ration, Critical speed.                              |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |
| UNIT – II  | TYRES  |                     |               | 9 Pe            | rioc   | ls            |  |
| Tyre forces an   | nd moments, Tyre structure, Longitudinal and Lat     | eral force at vario | us s          | lip             |        |               |  |
| angles, rolling  | g resistance, Tractive and cornering property of     | tyre. Performance   | e of          | tyre            | on     | wet           |  |
| surface. Ride  | property of tyres. Magic formulae tyre model, Est    | imation of tyre ro  | ad f          | ricti           | on. '  | Гest          |  |
| On Various Ro  | oad surfaces. Tyre vibration.                        |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |
| UNIT – III   | VERTICAL DYNAMICS                                    |                     |               | 9 Pe            | rioc   | ls            |  |
| Human respo  | nse to vibration, Sources of Vibration. Design, and  | alysis and comput   | er s          | imul            | atio   | n of          |  |
| Influence of s   | -active allu Active suspension damping and two       | al, lidii cai allu  | lla           | Cal<br>v for    |        | uei.<br>рц    |  |
| Infinito Slavh   | aspension summess, suspension damping, and type      | e sumess. comu c    | llav          | v 101           | цŲ     | IX, 11        |  |
| IINIT – IV   | IONCITUDINAL DVNAMICS AND CONTROL                    | oper des            |               | Q Pe            | rio    | lc            |  |
| Aerodynamic  | forces and moments Equation of motion Tyre fo        | rces rolling resist | anc           |                 | ad     | 15            |  |
| distribution f   | or three-wheeler and four-wheeler. Calculation of    | f Maximum accele    | ratio         | n F             | leac   | tion          |  |
| forces for Dif   | Ferent drives Braking and Driving torque Predic      | tion of Vehicle ne  | rfor          | man             | ce /   | ABS           |  |
| stability contr  | ol. Traction control. Case Studies                   | cion or veniere pe  |               |                 |        | 120,          |  |
| UNIT – V   | LATERAL DYNAMICS                                     |                     |               | 9 Pe            | rio    | is            |  |
| Steady state h   | andling characteristics. Steady state response to    | steering input. Te  | sting         | <sup>z</sup> of |        |               |  |
| handling chai  | acteristics. Transient response characteristics. I   | Direction control   | of v          | ehic            | les.   | Roll          |  |
| center, Roll a   | xis, Vehicle under side forces. Stability of vehicle | on banked road a    | and           | duri            | ng t   | urn.          |  |
| Effect of susp   | Effect of suspension on cornering.                   |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |
| Contact Peri   | ods:   |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |
| Lecture: 45 F  | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0              | Periods Total       | :45           | Peri            | iods   |               |  |
| REFERENCES:  |  |                     |               |                 |        |               |  |

| 1 | Singiresu S. Rao, "Mechanical Vibrations (5th Edition)", Prentice Hall, 2012.            |
|---|--|
| 2 | G. NakhaieJazar, "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", Springer, 2008              |
| 3 | Rajesh Rajamani, <b>"Vehicle Dynamics and Control",</b> Springer, 2005                   |
| 4 | J. Y. Wong, <b>"Theory of Ground Vehicles",</b> 4th Edition, Wiley-Interscience, 2008    |
| 5 | Thomas D. Gillespie, "Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics", Society of Automotive Engineers |
|   | Inc, 1992.   |

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                | Mapped              |
| C01  | Formulate and develop mathematical model of a system.                  | K4                  |
| CO2  | Apply vehicular vibrations and response of vehicle.                    | K4                  |
| CO3  | Create a tire model based on required performance.                     | K4                  |
| C04  | Predict vehicle performance, control methodologies to ensure stability | K4                  |
|      | and ride comfort.  |                     |
| CO5  | Apply vertical, longitudinal and lateral dynamics vehicle design.      | K4                  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MA</b>    | TRIX       |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                          | P01        | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 |
|                                  |            |     |     |     |     |
| C01                              | 2          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |
| CO2                              | -          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3                              | 1          | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   |
| CO4                              | 2          | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |
| CO5                              | 2          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| 23EDPE13                         | 2          | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

**23EDPE14** ENGINEERING FRACTURE MECHANICS FOR DESIGN

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|   | 1.Formulation of governing equations for elastic problems<br>2 Stresses calculations /displacements around the crack tip for diffe | rent modes of    |
|---|--|------------------|
|   | fracture   | Tent modes of    |
| Course  | 3 Estimation of K1c/SIE/critical flaws/failure stresses for di   | fferent crack    |
| Objectives  | geometries   | nerent erack     |
|   | 4 Life assessment of the cracked components under differ   | ent types of     |
|   | repeated /variable fatigue loads and design for its life extension   | ent types of     |
|   | 5 Analysis of failed engineering components under different modes  | of fracture      |
| UNIT – I  | ELEMENTS OF SOLID MECHANICS  | 9 Periods        |
| Introduction  | to Failure and Fracture- Spectacular Failures-Basics Princip   | les-Governing    |
| equations for   | the deformable body-Stress-Strain relations and general equations  | of elasticity in |
| Cartesian an  | d Polar Coordinates-vectors and tensors-differential equations of  | f equilibrium-   |
| compatibility   | -boundary conditions-representation of three-dimensional stre  | ss system -      |
| generalized l   | nook's law- plane stress and stain problems - Airy's stress functio  | n. Methods of    |
| formulation   | of Governing. Differential equations for plane elasticity-Navio  | ers Equation-    |
| Biharmonic e  | quation in Cartesian and polar coordinates.  | -                |
| UNIT – II   | STRESS AND DISPLACEMENT AROUND THE CRACK TIP FOR   | 9 Periods        |
|   | DIFFERENT MODES OF FRACTURE  |                  |
| Brittle and D   | uctile Fracture-Modes of Fracture-Weakness of the components due   | to Flaws-Need    |
| for Linear E  | lastic Fracture Mechanics (LEFM) – Evaluation of Structural Desi   | gn-Stress and    |
| displacement  | around the crack tip in K-annulus for Mode-I and Mode-II plane cra   | ck problems –    |
| Stress and dia  | splacement around the crack tip in K-annulus for Mode III crack prob   | lems.            |
| UNIT – III  | STATIONARY CRACK UNDER STATIC LOADING  | 9 Periods        |
| Griffith analy  | rsis- Irwin's approximation-CTOD and stress ahead of the crack tip   | · Westergaard    |
| solutions: An   | alytical Calculations for SIF for different crack geometries-Critical cra  | ack length and   |
| fracture stres  | ss calculations. Two dimensional elastic fields – Analytical solutions   | for small scale  |
| yielding near   | r a crack front -plastic zone size -Specimen size calculations: K1   | c Testing for    |
| Fracture toug   | hness of the Material.   |                  |
| UNIT – IV   | FATIGUE FAILURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL-ASSISTED   | 9 Periods        |
|   | FRACTURE   |                  |
| Introduction  | To fatigue failure-S-N Curve-Crack Initiation-Crack propagation-   | Effect Of an     |
| Overload-Vai  | Table amplitude Fatigue load-Crack closure- Characteristics of fatig   | ue crack-Paris   |
| Law- Fatigue  | Crack Growth Test to evaluate Paris constants- life calculations fo  | r a given load   |
| amplitude –   | effects of changing the load spectrum Environmental-assisted F   | racture-Micro    |
| mechanisms-   | factors influencing Environmental-assisted fracture-Environment-as   | sisted Fatigue   |
| Failure affect  | ing fatigue performance, fatigue loading, constant and variable ampli  | tude loading.    |
| $\frac{\mathbf{UNII} - \mathbf{V}}{\mathbf{UNII} - \mathbf{V}}$ | APPLICATIONS OF FRACTORE MECHANICS   | 9 Periods        |
| J-Integral, Mi  | xed-mode fracture, Urack arrest methodologies- Lase studies: Ana   | lysis on falled  |
| Contact De-   | anu uesign for the extension of its life.  |                  |
| Locturo 45  | uus.<br>Dariads Tutarial: A Pariads Dractical:ADariads Tatal:A   | 5 Poriode        |
| Lecture: 45   | rerious rutoriai, o rerious rratticai; o rerious rotal;4   | 5 renous         |
| DEFEDENCE   | ς.   |                  |

| 1 | Ted L. Anderson, "Fracture Mechanics: Fundamentals and Applications", CRC Taylor and |
|---|--|
|   | Francis, 4th Edition, 2017.  |
| 2 | TribikramKundu, "Fundamentals of Fracture Mechanics", Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. New        |
|   | Delhi/CRC Press, 1st Indian Reprint, 2012.   |
| 3 | John M.Barson And StanelyT.Rolfe, <b>"Fatigue And fracture control in</b>            |
|   | structures",Butterworth-Heinemann; 3rd edition. 1999.                                |

4 Prashant Kumar, **"Elements Of Fracture Mechanics"**, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2014.

5 KareHellan, "Introduction of Fracture Mechanics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1985.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:   | Mapped              |
| C01  | Formulate governing equation for elastic problems   | K4                  |
| CO2  | Calculate stresses/displacements around the crack tip for different modes of fracture   | K4                  |
| CO3  | Estimate K1c/SIF/critical flaws/failure stresses for different crack geometries   | K4                  |
| C04  | Assess the life of the cracked components under different types of repeated/variable fatigue loads and design for its life extension. | K4                  |
| C05  | Analyze failed engineering components under different modes of fracture.  | K4                  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MA</b>    | TRIX       |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                          | P01        | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 |
| C01                              | -          | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   |
| CO2                              | 2          | 2   | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO3                              | -          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |
| CO4                              | 1          | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO5                              | 1          | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 23EDPE14                         | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

WEARABLE DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGIES

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Ρ | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|   | 1 Identify the need for development of wearable devices and its  | implications on   |
|---|--|---|
|   | 2 Comprehend the design and development of various wearable  | inertial sensors  |
|   | and wearable bioelectrode and physiological activity monitoring d  | evices for use in   |
| Course  | healthcare applications.   |   |
| Objectives  | 3. To impart the importance of smart sensors, sensor interface   | e standards for   |
| objectives  | wearable device applications and to provide a brief overview of  | of the wearable   |
|   | technology and its impact on social life.  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   |
|   | 4. To provide the basic understanding of measurement and b   | instrumentation   |
|   | 5. To introduce the concent of the reactive sensors and self-gen   | orating concore   |
|   | and its applications in real life  | lerating sensors  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION TO WEARABLE DEVICES   | 9 Periods   |
| Motivation 1  | for development of Wearable Devices, The emergence of wearable   | computing and   |
| wearable el   | ectronics, Types of wearable sensors:Invasive, Non-invasive;Inte   | lligent clothing,   |
| Industry se   | ectors' overview – sports, healthcare, Fashion and entertain   | ment, military,   |
| environmen  | t monitoring, mining industry, public sector and safety.   |   |
| UNIT – II   | WEARABLE INERTIAL SENSORS  | 9 Periods   |
| Wearable In   | ertial Sensors - Accelerometers, Gyroscopic sensors and Magnetic se  | ensors; Modality  |
| of Measure  | ement- Wearable Sensors, Invisible Sensors, In-Shoe Force  | and Pressure  |
| Measuremen  | it; Applications: Fall Risk Assessment, Fall Detection, Gait Analys  | sis, Quantitative   |
| Evaluation  | of Hemiplegic and Parkinson's, Physical Activity monitoring: H   | luman Kinetics,   |
|   | vity, chergy experiation emeasurement. Pedometers, Actigraphs.   |   |
|   | SCOPE OF WEARARI F DEVICES   | 9 Periods   |
| UNIT – III<br>Role of Wea   | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES<br>rables Attributes of Wearables. The Meta Wearables – Textiles and   | 9 Periods   |
| Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Internet  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES<br>rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and<br>erpretation of Aesthetics. Adoption of Innovation. On-Body Interact   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion: Case Study:   |
| Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Inte<br>Google Glass  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES<br>rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and<br>erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact<br>, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu   | <b>9 Periods</b><br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research   |
| Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Inte<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.  | <b>SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES</b><br>rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and<br>erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact<br>s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research  |
| <b>UNIT – III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT – IV</b>  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES<br>rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and<br>erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact<br>, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futur<br>INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods   |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Future         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Clements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications and   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification  |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Inte<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Clements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sample  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and  |
| <b>UNIT – III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT – IV</b><br>Functional E<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea   | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Future         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications and         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Samplin, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of  |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Future         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         cemes, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output   |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         rems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output   |
| UNIT - IIIRole of WeaAspects: IntGoogle GlassRoadmap.UNIT - IVFunctional Eof Instrumesample meaSensor systconfiguratioUNIT - VPasiating as  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Future         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Clements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications and         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Samplin, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods  |
| UNIT - III<br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br>UNIT - IV<br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br>UNIT - V<br>Resistive se<br>datactors (0)   | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         TD)       thermistors, magneto, resistors, light, dependent, resistor, light, light, light, light, light, light, ligh | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDP) recisive   |
| UNIT – III<br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br>UNIT – IV<br>Functional E<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br>UNIT – V<br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Clements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         XTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors Hall effect   |
| UNIT - III<br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br>UNIT - IV<br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br>UNIT - V<br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I<br>hygrometer:<br>Eddy currer  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications and         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Samplen, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         XTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (s, resistive gas sensors. Inductive sensors - variable reluctance sensut sensors - Linear variable differential transformers (LVDT) variable   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors, Hall effect,<br>le transformers  |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br><b>UNIT - V</b><br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I<br>hygrometer:<br>Eddy currer<br>magneto-ela  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Clements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, Genera         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         RTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (         s, resistive gas sensors. Inductive sensors - variable reluctance sensities         standards - variable differential transformers (LVDT), variable         stic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors, Capacitive sensors  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors, Hall effect,<br>le transformers,<br>ensors- variable                   |
| UNIT – III<br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br>UNIT – IV<br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br>UNIT – V<br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I<br>hygrometers<br>Eddy currer<br>magneto-ela<br>capacitor, di  | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         RTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (s, resistive gas sensors. Inductive sensors - variable reluctance sensit sensors, Linear variable differential transformers (LVDT), variable         stic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors. Capacitive sensors.  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors, Hall effect,<br>le transformers,<br>ensors- variable                   |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br><b>UNIT - V</b><br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I<br>hygrometers<br>Eddy currer<br>magneto-ela<br>capacitor, di<br><b>Contact Per</b>                       | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICES         rables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and         erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact         s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, Futu         INTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORS         Elements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an         nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl         n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and         tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General         ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.         RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS         nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti         RTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (         s, resistive gas sensors. Inductive sensors - variable reluctance sensit sensors, Linear variable differential transformers (LVDT), variable         stic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors.         tic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors.         stic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors.         tic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors.   | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors, Hall effect,<br>le transformers,<br>ensors- variable                   |
| <b>UNIT - III</b><br>Role of Wea<br>Aspects: Int<br>Google Glass<br>Roadmap.<br><b>UNIT - IV</b><br>Functional F<br>of Instrume<br>sample mea<br>Sensor syst<br>configuratio<br><b>UNIT - V</b><br>Resistive se<br>detectors (I<br>hygrometer:<br>Eddy currer<br>magneto-ela<br>capacitor, di<br><b>Contact Per</b><br><b>Lecture: 45</b> | SCOPE OF WEARABLE DEVICESrables, Attributes of Wearables, The Meta Wearables – Textiles and<br>erpretation of Aesthetics, Adoption of Innovation, On-Body Interact<br>s, health monitoring, Wearables: Challenges and Opportunities, FutuINTRODUCTION TO MEASUREMENTS AND SENSORSElements of a Measurement System and Instruments, Applications an<br>nts, Types of measured Quantities, Measures of Dispersion, Sampl<br>n, Units and standards, Calibration and errors. General concepts and<br>tems, Transducers classification-sensors and actuators, General<br>ns, Static and dynamic characteristics of measurement system.RESISTIVE AND REACTIVE SENSORS<br>nsors- Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resisti<br>RTD), thermistors, magneto resistors, light dependent resistor (<br>s, resistive gas sensors. Inductive sensors - variable reluctance sens<br>t sensors, Linear variable differential transformers (LVDT), variable<br>stic, magneto-resistive, and magneto strictive sensors. Capacitive sensors<br>fferential capacitor.iods:<br>PeriodsTutorial: 0 PeriodsPractical: 0 PeriodsTot  | 9 Periods<br>l clothing, Social<br>ion; Case Study:<br>re and Research<br>9 Periods<br>nd Classification<br>le deviation and<br>d terminology of<br>al input-output<br>9 Periods<br>ive temperature<br>(LDR), resistive<br>sors, Hall effect,<br>le transformers,<br>ensors- variable<br>tal:45 Periods |

### **REFERENCES:**

**23EDPE15** 

- 1 M. Mardonova and Y. Choi, "Review of Wearable Device Technology and Its Applications to the Mining Industry," Energies, vol. 11, p. 547, 2018.
- 2 **"Wearable Sensors -Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications",** by Edward Sazonov and Michael R. Neuman, Elsevier Inc., 2014.

| 3 | B. C. Nakra, K.K. Choudhury, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis", -3rd Edition, |
|---|---|
|   | Tata McGraw, 2009.  |
| 4 |   |

4 Edward Sazonov, Michael R Neuman, **"Wearable Sensors: Fundamentals, Implementation** and Applications", Elsevier, 2014.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                | Mapped              |
| C01  | Identify and understand the need for development of wearable devices   | K4                  |
|      | and its influence on various sectors.                                  |                     |
| CO2  | Discus the applications of various wearable inertial sensors for       | K4                  |
|      | biomedical applications.   |                     |
| CO3  | Able to design and perform experiments on the sensors and develop the  | K4                  |
|      | projects based on the customer needs                                   |                     |
| C04  | Gain the basic idea of measurements, characteristics and the errors    | K4                  |
|      | associated with measurements.  |                     |
| CO5  | Demonstrate the concept of resistive and reactive sensors which can be | K4                  |
|      | employed for real life applications                                    |                     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| C01                             | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO2                             | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   |  |  |
| C03                             | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| CO4                             | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C05                             | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDPE15                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment                     | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISI  | TES  | CATEGORY           | L     | Т     | Р             | С     |  |
|---|--|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|--|
|   | NIL  | PE                 | 3     | 0     | 0             | 3     |  |
|   |  |                    |       |       |               | -     |  |
|   | 1. Fundamental concepts related to material har      | ıdling.            |       |       |               |       |  |
|   | 2. Design of various hoisting gears for different i  | naterial handling  | gapp  | olica | tion          | S     |  |
| <b>Course</b> 3. Development of conveyer systems for material flow in different indu    |  |                    |       |       | rial          |       |  |
| <b>Objectives</b> production systems.   |  |                    |       |       |               |       |  |
|   | 4. Design of elevators for various manufacturing     | and service appl   | icati | ions  | •             |       |  |
|   | 5. Integrated mechanical system design for mac       | nine tools, power  | trar  | ısmi  | ssio          | n     |  |
|   | and engine parts.                                    |                    |       | -     |               |       |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTIONS AND DESIGN OF HOISTS                   |                    |       | 9     | Peri          | ods   |  |
| Types, selecti  | on and applications, Design of hoisting elements:    | Welded and rolle   | er ch | nains | s - H         | emp   |  |
| and wire rop  | es - Design of ropes, pulleys, pulley systems, spr   | ockets and drum    | s, Lo | bad   | hanc          | lling |  |
| attachments.  | Design of forged hooks and eye hooks – crane g       | rabs - lifting mag | gnet  | s - ( | Grab          | bing  |  |
| attachments -   | Design of arresting gear - Brakes: shoe, band and    | cone types.        |       |       |               |       |  |
| UNIT – II   | DRIVES OF HOISTING GEAR                              |                    |       | 9     | Peri          | ods   |  |
| Hand and po   | wer drives - Traveling gear - Rail traveling mecl    | 1anism - cantilev  | er a  | nd i  | non           | orail |  |
| cranes - slewi  | ng, jib and luffing gear - cogwheel drive - selectin | g the motor ratin  | gs.   | -     |               |       |  |
| UNIT – III  | CONVEYORS  |                    |       | 9     | Peri          | iods  |  |
| Types - descr   | iption - design and applications of Belt conveyors   | s, apron conveyor  | rs ar | nd es | scala         | itors |  |
| Pneumatic co  | nveyors, Screw conveyors and vibratory conveyo       | rs.                |       | -     |               |       |  |
| UNIT – IV   | ELEVATORS  |                    |       | 9     | Peri          | ods   |  |
| Bucket elevat   | ors: design - loading and bucket arrangements - (    | Lage elevators - s | haft  | way   | <b>, gu</b> i | ides, |  |
| counter weights, hoisting machine, safety devices - Design of fork lift trucks.         |  |                    |       |       |               |       |  |
| UNIT – V  | UNIT - V INTEGRATED DESIGN 9 Periods                 |                    |       |       |               | iods  |  |
| Integrated Design of systems - Valve Gear Mechanisms, Portable Air Compressor, Hay-Bale |  |                    |       |       |               |       |  |
| lifter, Cam Testing Machine, Power Screws, Gear Box Design more than six speed.         |  |                    |       |       |               |       |  |
| Contact Peri  | Contact Periods:                                     |                    |       |       |               |       |  |
| Lecture: 45 F   | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0              | Periods T          | otal  | :45   | Peri          | ods   |  |

### **REFERENCES:**

1 Alexandrov, M., "Materials Handling Equipments", MIR Publishers, 1981.

- 2 Boltzharol, A., "Materials Handling Handbook", The Ronald Press Company, 1958
- 3 Norton. L Robert. "Machine Design An Integrated Approach", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2005.
- 4 Rudenko, N., **"Materials handling equipment"**, ELnvee Publishers, 1970.
- 5 Spivakovsy, A.O. and Dyachkov, V.K., **"Conveying Machines"**, Volumes I and II, MIR Publishers, 1985.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                   | Mapped   |
| C01  | Design hoists and brakes used in any handling applications.               | K4       |
| CO2  | Design drive mechanisms and hoisting gear for different handling          | K4       |
|      | applications.   |          |
| CO3  | Design different conveyor systems for material handling applications.     | K4       |
| CO4  | Design of integrated mechanical system for machine tools, power           | K4       |
|      | transmission and engine parts.  |          |
| CO5  | Design bucket, cage and fork lift elevators for to and for transportation | K4       |
|      | of .materials in vertical direction                                       |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX       |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                          | P01        | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |
| C01                              | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C02                              | 1          | -   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C03                              | -          | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO4                              | 1          | -   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C05                              | -          | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |
| 23EDPE16                         | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Ρ | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| -   |  |                |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | 1.Understand the mathematical model of a system  |                |  |  |  |
| Course  | 2.Understand the design and suggest bearings for specific application                  | ι <b>S</b>     |  |  |  |
| Objectives  | 3.Understand a fatigue life calculation for various types of bearings                  |                |  |  |  |
|   | 4. Understand the bearing behavior.  |                |  |  |  |
|   | 5. Study the dynamics of rotors mounted on Hydrodynamic Bearings                       |                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | CLASSIFICATION AND SELECTION OF BEARINGS   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |
| Selection cri   | teria-Dry and Boundary Lubrication Bearings-Hydrodynamic And                           | Hydrostatic    |  |  |  |
| bearings-Eleo   | ctro Magnetic bearings-Dry bearings-Rolling Element bearings-                          | Bearings for   |  |  |  |
| Precision. Ap   | plications-Foil Bearings-Special bearings- Selection of plain Bearing                  | , materials –  |  |  |  |
| Metallic and  | Nonmetallic Bearings-Materials for rolling bearings.                                   |                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | DESIGN OF FLUID FILM BEARINGS  | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |
| Design and p  | erformance analysis of Thrust and Journal bearings – Full, partial, fixed              | l and pivoted  |  |  |  |
| journal bear  | ings design procedure-Minimum film thickness - lubricant flow an                       | d delivery –   |  |  |  |
| power loss, I   | Heat and temperature distribution calculations- Design based on Cha                    | rts & Tables   |  |  |  |
| Design of Hyd   | drostatic, Thrust and Journal bearings- Stiffness consideration - flow re              | gulators and   |  |  |  |
| pump design   | in hydrostatic bearings- Foil Bearings-Air Bearings.                                   |                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | ROLLING CONTACTS SELECTION OF ROLLING BEARINGS   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |
| Contact Stre  | sses in Rolling bearings- Centrifugal stresses-Elasto hydrodynamic                     | lubrication-   |  |  |  |
| Fatigue life c  | alculations- Bearing operating temperature- Lubrication- Selection of                  | of lubricants- |  |  |  |
| Internal clear  | rance – Shaft and housing fitMounting arrangements. Manufacturi                        | ng methods-    |  |  |  |
| Ceramic bear  | ings-Rolling bearing cages-bearing seals selection                                     |                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | ROTOR DYNAMICS   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |
| Motion of th  | e shaft in the bearing- Rotor supported on rigid and flexible suppo                    | rts-Campbell   |  |  |  |
| diagram, Rot  | or Dynamic Analyses- Undamped critical speed - Unbalance respon                        | ise- Damped    |  |  |  |
| eigenvalue a  | nalysis- Bearing stiffness and damping coefficients- Mechanics of Hy                   | dro dynamic    |  |  |  |
| Instability-Ha  | alf Frequency whirl and Resonance whip- bearing instability an                         | d Oil Whirl    |  |  |  |
| Technologies  | to Improve the Stability of Rotor-bearing SystemsDesign configuration                  | ions of stable |  |  |  |
| journal beari   | ngs  |                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | DYNAMICS OF ROTORSMOUNTED ON HYDRODYNAMIC  | 9 Pariods      |  |  |  |
|   | BEARINGS   | 9 T errous     |  |  |  |
| Hydrodynam  | Hydrodynamic Lubrication equation for dynamic loadings-Squeeze film effects in journal |                |  |  |  |
| bearings and thrust bearings -Rotating loads, alternating and impulse loads in journal bearings |  |                |  |  |  |
| – Journal centre Trajectory- Analysis of short bearings under dynamic conditions- Finite        |  |                |  |  |  |
| difference so   | lution for dynamic conditions  |                |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45   | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45                                | Periods        |  |  |  |
|   | _  |                |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE   | 5:   |                |  |  |  |

| 1  | S.K.Basu, S.N.Sengupta&B.B.Ahuja, <b>"Fundamentals of Tribology",</b> Prentice –Hall of India Pvt |
|----|---|
|    | Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.   |
| 2  | G.W.Stachowiak& A.W .Batchelor , "Engineering Tribology" , Butterworth-Heinemann,                 |
|    | UK,2005.  |
| 3  | Neale, M.J. "Tribology Hand Book", Butterworth Heinemann, United Kingdom 2001.                    |
| 4  | Williams J.A. "Engineering Tribology", Oxford Univ. Press, 1994.                                  |
| .5 | Halling I (Editor) <b>"Principles of Tribology".</b> Macmillian – 1984                            |

| COUR | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:           | Mapped |
| C01  | applythe various types of bearings and their operating principles | K4     |
| CO2  | Design and suggest bearings for specific applications             | K4     |
| CO3  | Perform fatigue life calculations for various types of bearings,  | K4     |
| C04  | analyze the bearing behavior                                      | K4     |
| CO5  | Identify the dynamics of rotors mounted on Hydrodynamic Bearings  | K4     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01        | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
| C01                             | 2          | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                             | 1          | 1   | 2   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO3                             | 1          | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO4                             | 2          | -   | -   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                             | 1          | -   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE17                        | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Τ | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | PE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|  |  | -   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 1. Fundamental concepts of electric and hybrid vehicle operation   | and   |  |  |  |  |
| Course   | architectures.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives   | 2. Understand the properties of batteries and its types.           | Understand the properties of batteries and its types. |  |  |  |  |
| objectives   | 3. Provide knowledge about design of series hybrid electric vehicl | es.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4. Provide knowledge about design of parallel hybrid electric vehi | cles.   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5. Understand of electric vehicle drive train.                     |   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC VEHICLES                                  | 9 Periods   |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Veh   | icles (EV) system- EV History – EV advantages – EV market – ve     | whicle mechanics:                                     |  |  |  |  |
| roadway fur  | damentals- law of motion-vehicle kinetics- dynamics of vehicle mo  | tion – propulsion                                     |  |  |  |  |
| power -velo  | city and acceleration- propulsion system design.                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | ENERGY SOURCE  | 9 Periods   |  |  |  |  |
| Battery bas  | ics- lead acid battery - alternative batteries - battery param     | neters- technical                                     |  |  |  |  |
| characterist   | ics – battery power – alternative energy sources: Fuel co          | ells - Fuel Cell                                      |  |  |  |  |
| characterist   | ics- Fuel cell types.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | SERIES HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE TRAIN DESIGN                          | 9 Periods   |  |  |  |  |
| Operation F  | Patterns- Control Strategies-Sizing of the Major Components -D     | esign of peaking                                      |  |  |  |  |
| power sour   | ce - Traction Motor Size - Design of the Gear Ratio-Verificatior   | n of Acceleration                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance  | e. Verification of gradeability Design of Engine/Generator Size    | - Design of the                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Power Capa   | city - Design of the Energy Capacity -Fuel Consumption.            |   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE TRAIN DESIGN                        | 9 Periods   |  |  |  |  |
| Control Stra   | ategies of Parallel Hybrid Drive Train- Drive Train Parameters     | s- Engine Power                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity- El   | ectric Motor Drive Power Capacity- Transmission Design- Energy S   | torage Design   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | ELECTRIC VEHICLE DRIVETRAIN  | 9 Periods   |  |  |  |  |
| EV Transmis  | ssion configurations – Transmission components –Ideal gear box –C  | Gear ratio- torque                                    |  |  |  |  |
| -speed characteristics - EV motor sizing -initial acceleration-rated vehicle velocity -maximum |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| velocity – m   | aximum gradability.  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Per  | iods:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45  | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total              | 45 Periods  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| DEEEDENCI  | 26.  |   |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Ehsani, M, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | and Design", CRC Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition -2018                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | "Hybrid Electric Vehicle Technology Assessment: Methodology, Analytical Issues, and       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Interim Results," Center for Transportation Research Argonne National Laboratory, United  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | States Department of Energy.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Iqbal Hussain, "Electric & Hybrid Vehicles – Design Fundamentals", Third Edition, CRC     |  |  |  |  |  |

- Press, 2021.
- 4 James Larminie, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
- 5 SandeepDhameja, "Electric Vehicle Battery Systems", Newnes, 2001

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                 | Mapped              |
| C01  | Apply the conceptof hybrid vehicle and their function.                  | K4                  |
| CO2  | Choose proper energy storage systems for vehicle applications           | K4                  |
| CO3  | Design series hybrid electric vehicles.                                 | K4                  |
| CO4  | Design parallel hybrid electric vehicles.                               | K4                  |
| CO5  | apply the transmission components and their configurations for electric | K4                  |
|      | vehicles.   |                     |

# **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                          | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| -                                |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| C01                              | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO2                              | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                              | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                              | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO5                              | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDPE18                         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

| PREREQUISI   | TES   | CATEGORY        | L    | Т     | Р        | С       |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|--|---|-----------------|------|-------|----------|---------|--|---|---|-----|------|-------|-------|
|  | NIL   | PE              | 3    | 0     | 0        | 3       |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|  |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| <ol> <li>Understand the principles of essential theory of creativity in new product<br/>design and development.</li> <li>Understand the principles of various methods and tools for creativity in new</li> </ol> |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|  |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   | <b>Course</b><br>2. Understand the principles of various methods and tools for creativity in product design and development.<br>3. Understand the design principles of creativity in new product design and |     |      |       |       |
| Objectives3. Understand the design principles of creativity in new product design and<br>development.4. Understand the various innovation principles and practices in new product<br>design and development.     |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|  |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  | design and development.                         |   |     |      |       | • • • |
|  |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  | 5. Understand the principles of innovation mana | gement in new   | pro | auci | t aes | Ign   |
|  | and development.  |                 |      | 0     | <u>.</u> | 1       |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|  | INTRODUCTION TO ESSENTIAL THEORY OF C.  | REATIVITY       |      | 9     | Peri     | oas     |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Directed crea  | tivity: The Need for Creative Thinking in the Pur   | suit of Quality | - Es | sent  |          | heory   |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| for Directed   | Creativity: Definitions and the Theory of the Me  | chanics of Mi   | na;  | Heu   | ristic   | s and   |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Models: Attitu   | ides, Approaches, and Actions That Support Creat  | ive Thinking    |      | 0     | <u> </u> |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
|  | UNIT - II METHODS AND TOOLS FOR CREATIVITY 9 Periods                                      |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Three basic p  | principles behind the tools of directed creativity -                                      | Tools that pro  | epai | e th  | e mi     | nd for  |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| creative thou  | ght – Tools that stimulate the imagination for nev  | v idea – Develo | pm   | ent a | and a    | iction: |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| the bridge b   | etween mere creativity and the rewards of in  | inovation - IC  | EDI  | P: I  | nspir    | ation,  |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Clarification,   | Distillation, Perspiration, Evaluation and Incubation                                     | on – Creativity | anc  | Mot   | ivati    | on.     |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| UNIT – III   | DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF CREATIVITY  |                 |      | 9     | Peri     | ods     |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Three levels   | of emotional design: Visceral, Behavioral an  | d Reflective    | - P  | roce  | ssd      | lesign, |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| reengineering  | g, and creativity – Creativity and customer needs a                                       | analysis – Inno | vati | ve pi | rodu     | ct and  |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| service design   | n – Creative problem solving and incremental imp  | rovement        |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| UNIT – IV  | INNOVATION PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES   |                 |      | 9     | Peri     | ods     |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Methods of (   | Creativity Activation: Morphological Box – Requ   | irements for    | nve  | ntiv  | e Pr     | oblem   |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Solving – Alts   | shuller's Engineering Parameters – Altshuller's In  | nventive Princ  | iple | s – A | Altsh    | uller's |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Contradiction  | Matrix Algorithm.   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| UNIT – V   | UNIT - V INNOVATION MANAGEMENT 9 Periods  |                 |      |       |          | ods     |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Disruptive In  | Disruptive Innovation Model – Two Types of Disruption – Three Approaches to Creating New- |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Growth Businesses – New Market Disruptions: Three Case Histories – Product Architectures and   |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Integration – Process of commoditation and de-commoditation – Two Processes of Strategy  |   |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Formulation -  | <ul> <li>Role of senior executive in leading new growth: '</li> </ul>                     | Гhe Disruptive  | Gro  | wth   | Engi     | ine.    |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Contact Peri   | ods:  |                 |      |       |          |         |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |
| Lecture: 45 l  | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0   | Periods         | То   | tal:4 | 5 Pe     | riods   |  |   |   |     |      |       |       |

| 1 | Clayton M. Christensen and Michael E. Raynor, "The Innovator's Solution", Harvard Business    |
|---|---|
|   | School Press, Boston, USA, 2003.  |
| 2 | Donald A. Norman, "Emotional Design", Perseus Books Group, New York, 2004.                    |
| 3 | Geoffrey Petty, "How to be better at Creativity", The Industrial Society, 1999.               |
| 4 | Paul E. Plsek, "Creativity, Innovation and Quality", ASQ Quality Press, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, |
|   | 2000.   |
| 5 | Semyon D. Savransky, "Engineering of Creativity – TRIZ", CRC Press, New York, USA, 2000.      |

| -    |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                 | Mapped   |
| C01  | Apply the principles of essential theory of creativity in new product   | K4       |
|      | design and development.   |          |
| CO2  | Apply the principles of various methods and tools for creativity in new | K4       |
|      | product design and development.   |          |
| CO3  | Apply the design principles of creativity in new product design and     | K4       |
|      | development.  |          |
| C04  | Apply the various innovation principles and practices in new product    | K4       |
|      | design and development.   |          |
| CO5  | Apply the principles of innovation management in new product design     | K4       |
|      | and development.  |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01        | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
|                                 |            |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| C01                             | 1          | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C02                             | 1          | -   | 3   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| C03                             | -          | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |
| CO4                             | 1          | 1   | -   | 1   | -   |  |  |
| C05                             | 1          | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDPE19                        | 1          | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY I   |   |                  |        |           | Р           | С      |
|--|---|------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|  | Machine Design.   | PE               | 3      | 0         | 0           | 3      |
|  |   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| <b>Course</b> 1.To give exposure to engineering problems involved in the design of pressure      |   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| Objectives   | Objectives vessel.  |                  |        |           |             |        |
|  | 2.To learn about the tests and analysis for v   | arious compo     | nen    | ts o      | f pr        | essure |
|  | vessels.  |                  |        |           |             |        |
|  | 3.To know the procedure to design pressure ves  | sels.            |        |           |             |        |
|  | 4. Ability to design and analyze supports and noz   | zzle.            |        |           |             |        |
|  | 5.To acquire knowledge of piping, piping layout   | and designing of | of p   | ipes.     |             |        |
| UNIT – I   | STRESSES IN PRESSURE VESSEL   |                  | _      |           | <u>9 Pe</u> | eriods |
| Introduction   | to stresses in pressure vessel and its application, s                                     | stresses in circ | ular   | plat      | e, St       | resses |
| in cylinder,   | Thermal stresses, bending of circular plates of   | uniform thic     | kne    | ss, t     | bend        | ing of |
| centrally load   | led circular plates. Dilation of pressure vessels, Me                                     | embrane stress   | : An   | alysi     | s of        | Vessel |
| – Cylindrical  | , spherical and, conical heads – Thermal Stres  | sses – Discont   | inu    | ity s     | tres        | ses in |
| pressure vess  |   |                  |        |           | 0.0         |        |
| UNIT – II  | PRESSURE VESSEL DESIGN CODE   | <b>D</b>         |        | ,         | <u>9 Pe</u> | rioas  |
| Introduction   | to ASME standard for pressure vessel desig  | n, Pressure v    | esse   | el ar     | nd r        | elated |
| components of  | iesign using ASME standard;   |                  |        |           | 0.0         | · .    |
|  | SUPPORT DESIGN FOR PRESSURE VESSEL  | <u> </u>         |        |           | <u>9 Pe</u> | rioas  |
| Design of noz  | zzle. Design of base plate and support lugs, Type   | s of anchor bo   | lt, 11 | s ma      | ateri       | al and |
| stresses, Desi   | gn of saddle supports.  | T                |        | 1         | 0.0         |        |
|  | DESIGN CONSIDERATION IN PRESSURE VESSE  |                  |        | <u></u> 1 | 0 Pe        | rioas  |
| Buckling of p  | pressure vessels: Elastic Buckling of circular rin  | ig and cylinde   | rs i   | unde      | r ex        | ternal |
| pressure, Fal  | lure of thick-walled cylinders or tubes under ex  | ternal pressur   | e, t   |           | ling        | under  |
| combine Ext  | combine External pressure and axial loading, Fatigue failure, nigh strength, light weight |                  |        |           |             |        |
| pressure vess  | PIPING DESIGN   | ndersea exploi   | aut    | on.       | 0.0.        | miada  |
| Elour diagram  | PIPING DESIGN   | Elovibility f    | Contr  | - r - o   | ore         | atroad |
| intensification factor. Design of nining as nor P21.1 nining code. Dining components, hands toos |   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| hellows and valve Types of nining supports and the behavior Introduction to nining Codes and     |   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| Standards  |   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| Contact Pori   | ode   |                  |        |           |             |        |
| Lecture 45 D   | uus.<br>periode Tutorial: A Periode Practical: APe  | riods Total      | · 45   | Por       | inde        | 2      |
| Lecture.+Jr  |   | ious iotai       | . тЈ   | 1 61      | 1003        | ,      |

| 1 | 1 Browenell L.E and Young E.D. "Process equipment design", Willey Esstern Ltd. India        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | John F. Harvey, "Theory and Design of Pressure Vessels", CBS Publishers and                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Distributors,1987.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 3 Sam Kannapan, "Introduction to Pipe Stress Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, 1985.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Henry H Bednar, <b>"Pressure vessel Design Hand book",</b> CBS publishers and distributors. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                | Mapped              |
| C01  | apply the design consideration of pressure vessel                      | K4                  |
| CO2  | Apply the mathematical fundamental for the design of pressure vessels. | K4                  |
| CO3  | Design the support of the pressure vessel                              | K4                  |
| C04  | Design pressure vessel under loading condition                         | K4                  |
| C05  | Design piping system for pressure vessel                               | K4                  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |
| C01                                       | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   |  |
| CO2                                       | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |  |
| CO3                                       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | 3   |  |
| CO5                                       | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   |  |
| 23EDPE20                                  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

23SEOE01

#### **BUILDING BYE-LAWS AND CODES OF PRACTICE**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| <b>Course</b> To impart knowledge on the building bye –laws and to emphasize the significance of    |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | codes of practice in construction sector.   | 0                 |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction t  | o Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General                               | definitions such  |  |  |  |  |
| as building he  | as building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan |                   |  |  |  |  |
| and understan   | nding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminolo                               | gies of Building  |  |  |  |  |
| bye-laws.   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Role of variou  | is statutory bodies governing building works like development autho                                 | rities, municipal |  |  |  |  |
| corporations  | etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisa                                   | tion, Ministry of |  |  |  |  |
| urban develop   | oment.  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Interpretation  | of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as sh                                    | nown in various   |  |  |  |  |
| annexure and  | l appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire sal                              | fety, earthquake  |  |  |  |  |
| safety, basem   | ent, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building type                           | es.               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction t  | o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations                              | to protect public |  |  |  |  |
| health, safety  | and welfare - Codes , regulations to ensure compliance with the local a                             | uthority.         |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Applications of various codes as per various building types. Bureau of Indian Standards, Eurocode – |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to other international codes.  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total   | : 45 Periods      |  |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCES :**

1 "National Building Code of India 2016 – SP 7", NBC 2016, Bureau of Indian Standards.

- 2 **"Model Building Bye-Laws (MBBL) 2016",** Town and Country Planning Organization, Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, Government of India.
- 3 *"Unified Building Bye-laws for Delhi 2016", Nabhi Publications, 2017.*
- 4 Mukesh Mittal, **"Building Bye Laws"**, Graphicart publishers, Jaipur, 2013.

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |  |  |
|--|---|----------|--|--|
|  |   | Taxonomy |  |  |
| Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: |   |          |  |  |
| CO1  | Apply the building bye-laws in planning, design and construction works.     | КЗ       |  |  |
| CO2  | 2 Familiarize with the role of various statutory bodies.                    |          |  |  |
| CO3  | <b>3</b> Execute safety related work practices in the construction sector.  |          |  |  |
| CO4  | Ensure compliance with the rules and regulations in design and construction |          |  |  |
|  | practices.  |          |  |  |
| CO5  | Perform design and construction practices based on national and             | КЗ       |  |  |
|  | international codal provisions.   |          |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |
| C01                                       | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| C02                                       | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| 23SEOE01                                  | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PAT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |  |  |
| Category*      | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |  |  |
| CAT1           | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| CAT2           | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Individual     | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Case Study 1/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Seminar 1 /    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Project1       |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Individual     | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment 2 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Case Study 2/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Seminar 2 /    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Project 2      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| ESE            | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |

23SEOE02

# PLANNING OF SMART CITIES

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| <b>Course</b> To have an exposure on planning of smart cities with consideration of the recent        |  |                 |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | challenges and to address the importance of sustainable developm         | nent of urban   |  |  |  |
|   | area.  |                 |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | SMART CITIES DEVELOPMENT POTENTIALS AND CHALLENGES                       | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |
| Perspectives of   | Smart Cities: Introduction and Overview - Implementation                 | Challenges -    |  |  |  |
| Methodological issues - Spatial distribution of startup cities - Re imagining postindustrial cities - |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Implementation  | Challenges for Establishing Smart Urban Information and Knowledge        | e Management    |  |  |  |
| System.   |  |                 |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | SUSTAINABLE URBAN PLANNING   | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |
| Optimising Gree   | n Spaces for Sustainable Urban Planning - 3D City Models for Ext         | racting Urban   |  |  |  |
| Environmental Q   | Quality Indicators - Assessing the Rainwater Harvesting Potential - The  | Strategic Role  |  |  |  |
| of Green Spaces   | - Monitoring Urban Expansion.  |                 |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT                            | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |
| Alternatives for  | Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of Energy - Efficient Ligl | nting - Energy  |  |  |  |
| Management - U  | rban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issues and Challenges           | of Sustainable  |  |  |  |
| Tourism - Green   | Buildings: Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities.                     |                 |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SMART CITIES                                 | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |
| Assessment of   | Domestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance in Urban W            | ater Supply -   |  |  |  |
| Assessment of   | Water Consumption at Urban Household Level - Water Sustainal             | oility - Socio- |  |  |  |
| economic Deterr   | ninants and Reproductive Healthcare System - Problems and Developm       | nent of Slums.  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM   | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |
| Introduction to   | Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - The Range of ITS Application       | ons -Network    |  |  |  |
| Optimization - Sensing Traffic using Virtual Detectors - Vehicle Routing and Personal route           |  |                 |  |  |  |
| information - The Smart Car - Commercial Routing and Delivery - Electronic Toll Collection - The      |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Smart Card - Dynamic Assignment - Traffic Enforcement. Urban Mobility and Economic                    |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Development.  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Periods</b>  | X:   |                 |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45                 | Periods         |  |  |  |
|   |  |                 |  |  |  |

| 1 | Poonam Sharma, Swati Rajput, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India Challenges And Future                |
|---|--|
|   | Perspectives", Springer 2017 Co.(P) Ltd. 2013.   |
| 2 | Ivan Nunes Da Silva, <b>"Rogerio Andrade Flauzino-Smart Cities Technologies-Exli4eva"</b> , 2016.    |
| 3 | Stan McClellan, Jesus A. Jimenez, George Koutitas "Smart Cities_ Applications, Technologies,         |
|   | Standards", and Driving Factors-Springer International Publishing, 2018.                             |
| 4 | Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr., Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, "Planning Support Systems     |
|   | And Smart Cities", Springer, 2015.   |
| 5 | Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain <b>"Intelligent Transport Systems"</b> , PHI Learning, 2018. |

| COUR | Bloom's  |          |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                | Mapped   |
| C01  | Indicate the potential challenges in smart city development.           | K2       |
| CO2  | Select the different tools for sustainable urban planning.             | К3       |
| CO3  | Choose appropriate energy conservation system for smart cities.        | К3       |
| C04  | Identify the proper method of water management system.                 | К3       |
| C05  | Apply Intelligent Transport System concepts in planning of smart city. | КЗ       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                    | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |  |
| C01                        | 1   | -   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                        | 1   | 1   |     | 2   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                        | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                        | 1   | -   | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23SEOE02                   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,  | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's              | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |  |
| Category*                   | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |  |
| CAT1                        | 25          | 45            | 30       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| CAT2                        | 25          | 45            | 30       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Individual                  | 15          | 40            | 45       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Assessment 1 /              |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Case Study 1/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Seminar 1 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project1                    |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Individual                  | 10          | 45            | 45       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Assessment 2 /              |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Case Study 2/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Seminar 2 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| ESE                         | 20          | 40            | 40       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |

23SEOE03

# **GREEN BUILDING**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course To introduce the different concepts of energy efficient bu                                    | uldings, indoor   |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Objectives</b> environmental quality management, green buildings and its design.                  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I INTRODUCTION  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Life cycle impacts of materials and products – sustainable design concepts – strategies of           | of design for the |  |  |  |  |
| Environment -The sun-earth relationship and the energy balance on the earth's surface,               | , climate, wind – |  |  |  |  |
| Solar radiation and solar temperature – Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces – En             | nergy impact on   |  |  |  |  |
| the shape and orientation of buildings – Thermal properties of building materials.                   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Passive cooling and day lighting - Active solar and photovoltaic- Building energy an                 | alysis methods-   |  |  |  |  |
| Building energy simulation- Building energy efficiency standards-Lighting system of                  | design- Lighting  |  |  |  |  |
| economics and aesthetics- Impacts of lighting efficiency - Energy audit and en                       | nergy targeting-  |  |  |  |  |
| Technological options for energy management.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Psychrometry- Comfort conditions- Thermal comfort- Ventilation and air quality-A                     | Air conditioning  |  |  |  |  |
| requirement- Visual perception- Illumination requirement- Auditory requirement- Ener                 | gy management     |  |  |  |  |
| options- Air conditioning systems- Energy conservation in pumps- Fans and blower                     | s- Refrigerating  |  |  |  |  |
| machines- Heat rejection equipment- Energy efficient motors- Insulation.                             |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV GREEN BUILDING CONCEPTS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Green building concept- Green building rating tools- Leeds and IGBC codes Ma                         | aterial selection |  |  |  |  |
| Embodied energy- Operating energy- Façade systems- Ventilation systems-Transpo                       | ortation- Water   |  |  |  |  |
| treatment systems- Water efficiency- Building economics  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V GREEN BUILDING DESIGN - CASE STUDY  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Case studies - Building form, orientation and site considerations; conservation me                   | easures; energy   |  |  |  |  |
| modeling; heating system and fuel choices; renewable energy systems; material choices - construction |                   |  |  |  |  |
| budget   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                       |                   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                   |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Sam Kubba "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green     |
|---|--|
|   | Globes", , Elsevier Science, 2012.   |
| 2 | Yudelson, Jerry, McGraw-Hill, "Greening existing buildings", New York, 2010                |
| 3 | Charles J. Kibert, John Wiley & Sons, "Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and |
|   | <b>Delivery</b> ", 3rd Edition, 2012   |
| 4 | R.S. Means, John Wiley & Sons, "Green Building: Project Planning & Cost Estimating", 2010. |

| COURSE  | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:                       | Mapped   |
| C01     | Apply the concepts of sustainable design in building construction.          | КЗ       |
| CO2     | Execute green building techniques including energy efficiency management in | K3       |
|         | the building design.  |          |
| CO3     | Establish indoor environmental quality in green building.                   | КЗ       |
| CO4     | Perform the green building rating using various tools.                      | КЗ       |
| C05     | Create drawings and models of green buildings.                              | КЗ       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |
| C01                                       | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| C02                                       | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| CO3                                       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   |  |
| CO4                                       | 2   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| C05                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| 23SEOE03                                  | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSME       | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total % |  |  |
| Category*      | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   |         |  |  |
| CAT1           | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100     |  |  |
| CAT2           | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100     |  |  |
| Individual     | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100     |  |  |
| Assessment 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Case Study 1/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Seminar 1 /    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Project1       |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Individual     | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100     |  |  |
| Assessment 2 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Case Study 2/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Seminar 2 /    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| Project 2      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |         |  |  |
| ESE            | 40                          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100     |  |  |

## ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT

**23EEOE04** 

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| <b>Course</b> To impart knowledge on occupational health hazards, safety measures at work     |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | place, accident prevention, safety management and safety measure                                  | es in industries. |  |  |  |  |
| -   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Occupation, H   | ealth and Hazards - Safety Health and Management: Occupational                                    | Health Hazards    |  |  |  |  |
| - Ergonomics - Importance of Industrial Safety - Radiation and Industrial Hazards: Types and  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| effects - Vibra   | tion - Industrial Hygiene - Different air pollutants in industries an                             | d their effects - |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical, fire  | and Other Hazards.  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | SAFETY AT WORKPLACE   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Safety at Wor   | kplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of differen                                | nt types of unit  |  |  |  |  |
| operations - I  | Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in different workplac                                    | es - Operation,   |  |  |  |  |
| Inspection and  | d maintenance - Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and No                               | oise.             |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IIIACCIDENT PREVENTION9 Periods  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Accident Prev   | ention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Hazard ide                                | entification and  |  |  |  |  |
| analysis, Ever  | nt tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories an                                | d Principles of   |  |  |  |  |
| Accident caus   | ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - Fracture and Dislo                              | cation, Injuries  |  |  |  |  |
| to various boo  | ly parts.   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | SAFETY MANAGEMENT   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Safety Manage   | ement System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safety                                  | - Occupational    |  |  |  |  |
| safety, Health  | and Environment Management, Bureau of Indian Standards on He                                      | alth and Safety,  |  |  |  |  |
| IS 14489 sta  | ndards - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM) and its pr   | inciples - EPA    |  |  |  |  |
| standards   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Plant Layout f  | Plant Layout for Safety - design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour |                   |  |  |  |  |
| coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines -  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Work Permit System - Significance of Documentation - Case studies involving implementation of |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| health and safety measures in Industries.   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Tot   | al: 45 Periods    |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | "Physical Hazards of the Workplace", Barry Spurlock, CRC Press, 2017.                     |
|---|---|
| 2 | "Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health", S. Z. Mansdorf, Wiley Publications,2019     |
| 3 | "Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.        |
| 4 | "Occupational Health and Hygiene in Industries", Raja Sekhar Mamillapalli, Visweswara Rao |
|   | PharmaMed Press, 1st edition, 2021.   |

| COURS  | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|--------|--|----------|
|        |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon c | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |
| C01    | Identify the occupational health hazards.              | K3       |
| CO2    | Execute various safety measures at workplace.          | К3       |
| CO3    | Analyze and execute accident prevention techniques.    | К3       |
| CO4    | Implement safety management as per various standards.  | К3       |
| CO5    | Develop awareness on safety measures in Industries.    | К3       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX        |   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                           | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                               | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C02                               | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C03                               | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C04                               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                               | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EEOE04                          | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's              | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |
| Category*                   | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |
|                             |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| CAT1                        | 25          | 35            | 20       | 10        | 5          | 5        | 100   |  |  |
| CAT2                        | 25          | 35            | 20       | 10        | 5          | 5        | 100   |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 1/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Case Study 1/               | 20          | 40            | 30       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Seminar 1 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project 1                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 2/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Case Study 2/               | 20          | 40            | 30       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Seminar 2/                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| ESE                         | 25          | 35            | 20       | 10        | 5          | 5        | 100   |  |  |

23EE0E05

### **CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course   | To understand the Earth's climate system changes and their offee                               | te on the earth   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | identifying the impacts edentation mitigation of elimate changes                               | and for gaining   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives   | identifying the impacts, adaptation, mitigation of climate change                              | and for gaining   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | knowledge on clean technology, carbon trading and alternate energy                             | sources.          |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction-0   | Climate in the spotlight - The Earth's Climate Machine – Climate Class                         | ification- Global |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wind Systems – Trade Winds and the Hadley Cell – The Westerlies – Cloud Formation and Monsoon    |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rains – Storm  | s and Hurricanes - The Hydrological Cycle – Global Ocean Circulation -                         | - El Nino and its |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect - Solar   | Radiation – The Earth's Natural Green House Effect – Green House G                             | ases and Global   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warming – Ca   | rbon Cycle.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | <b>OBSERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES</b>   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Observation o  | f Climate Change – Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation a                         | nd sea level rise |  |  |  |  |  |
| – Observed e   | ffects of Climate Changes – Patterns of Large-Scale Variability –Dri                           | vers of Climate   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change – Clim  | ate Sensitivity and Feedbacks – The Montreal Protocol –UNFCCC – IPC                            | C – Evidences of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes in Cli   | Changes in Climate and Environment – on a Global Scale and in India – climate change modeling. |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impacts of Cl  | imate Change on various sectors - Agriculture, Forestry and Ecos                               | system – Water    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resources – H  | luman Health – Industry, Settlement and Society – Methods and Scena                            | arios –Projected  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impacts for D  | ifferent Regions – Uncertainties in the Projected Impacts of Climate C                         | Change – Risk of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irreversible Cl  | hanges.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | CLIMATE CHANGE ADAPTATION AND MITIGATION MEASURES  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adaptation St  | trategy/Options in various sectors – Water – Agriculture –- Infr                               | rastructure and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Settlement inc   | luding coastal zones – Human Health – Tourism – Transport – Energy -                           | - Key Mitigation  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technologies   | and Practices - Energy Supply - Transport - Buildings - Industry                               | – Agriculture –   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry - Car   | bon sequestration - Carbon capture and storage (CCS) - Waste (MS                               | W & Bio waste,    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biomedical, In   | dustrial waste – International and Regional cooperation.                                       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clean Develop  | ment Mechanism – Carbon Trading - examples of future Clean Technol                             | ogy –Biodiesel –  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Compost – Eco- Friendly Plastic – Alternate Energy – Hydrogen – Biofuels– Solar Energy – |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wind – Hydroelectric Power – Mitigation Efforts in India and Adaptation funding.                 |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b>   | ods:   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P  | eriods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total   | :45 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | "Impacts of Climate Change and Climate Variability on Hydrological Regimes", Jan C. Van Dam,      |
|---|---|
|   | Cambridge University Press, 2003.   |
| 2 | IPCC fourth assessment report - The AR4 synthesis report, 2007                                    |
| 3 | IPCC fourth assessment report –Working Group I Report, "The physical sciencebasis",2007           |
| 4 | IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group II Report, "Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability", |
|   | 2007  |
| 5 | IPCC fourth assessment report – Working Group III Report" Mitigation of Climate Change", 2007     |

| 6 | "Climate Change and Water". Technical Paper of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate                 |
|---|---|
|   | Change, Bates, B.C., Z.W. Kundzewicz, S. Wu and J.P. Palutikof, Eds., IPCC Secretariat, Geneva, 2008. |

| COURS   | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:                           | Mapped   |
| C01     | Classify the Earths climatic system and factors causing climate change and      | K2       |
|         | global warming.   |          |
| CO2     | Relate the Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise | K2       |
|         | and Observed effects of Climate Changes   |          |
| CO3     | Illustrate the uncertainty and impact of climate change and risk of reversible  | К3       |
|         | changes.  |          |
| C04     | Articulate the strategies for adaptation and mitigation of climatic changes.    | КЗ       |
| C05     | Discover clean technologies and alternate energy source for sustainable growth. | КЗ       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |              |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                    | P01          | P02  | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                        | 2            | 2    | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                        | 3            | 2    | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                        | 2            | 2    | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                        | 3            | 2    | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                        | 3            | 3    | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EEOE05                   | 3            | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,  | 3 – Substant | tial |     | -   |     | •   |  |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMEN   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |  |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |  |  |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| CAT1        | 25                          | 30            | 35       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| CAT2        | 25                          | 30            | 35       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Individual  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1/ Case     | 20                          | 20            | 40       | 10        |            |          | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Study 1/    | 20                          | 30            | 40       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Seminar 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Project 1   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Individual  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2/Case      | 20                          | 20            | 40       | 10        |            |          | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Study 2/    | 20                          | 50            | 40       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Seminar 2/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| Project 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |  |
| ESE         | 25                          | 30            | 35       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |  |

**23EEOE06** 

## WASTE TO ENERGY

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Cours  | <b>Se</b> To classify waste as fuel, introduce conversion devices, gain knowledge about Biom  | nass |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Objecti  | ves Pyrolysis, demonstrate methods, factors for biomass gasification, and acqu                | uire |  |  |  |  |
|  | knowledge about biogas and its development in India.  |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION 9 Period   | S    |  |  |  |  |
| Introduct  | tion to Energy from Waste: Classification of waste as fuel - Agro based, Forest resid         | due, |  |  |  |  |
| Industria  | ıl waste - MSW – Conversion devices – Incinerators, Gasifiers, Digestors.                     |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | I BIOMASS PYROLYSIS 9 Period  | S    |  |  |  |  |
| Biomass  | Pyrolysis: Pyrolysis -Types, Slow Pyrolysis, Fast Pyrolysis – Manufacture of charcoal – Meth  | ods  |  |  |  |  |
| – Yields a   | and Applications – Manufacture of Pyrolytic oils and gases, Yields and Applications.          |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | II BIOMASS GASIFICATION 9 Period  | S    |  |  |  |  |
| Gasifiers  | - Fixed bed system - Downdraft and updraft gasifiers - Fluidized bed gasifiers - Des          | ign, |  |  |  |  |
| Construc   | tion and Operation – Gasifier burner arrangement for thermal heating – Gasifier Eng           | gine |  |  |  |  |
| arrangen   | nent and electrical power – Equilibrium and Kinetic Considerations in gasifier operation.     |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | V BIOMASS COMBUSTION 9 Period   | S    |  |  |  |  |
| Biomass  | Combustion - Biomass Stoves - Improved Chullahs, types, some exotic designs, Fixed            | bed  |  |  |  |  |
| combust  | ors, types – Inclined grate combustors – Fluidized bed combustors, design, construction       | and  |  |  |  |  |
| operation  | n of all the above biomass combustors.  |      |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | BIOENERGY SYSTEM 9 Period   | S    |  |  |  |  |
| Biogas: P  | Properties of biogas (Calorific value and composition) – Biogas plant technology and status – | Bio  |  |  |  |  |
| energy s   | ystem - Design and constructional features - Biomass resources and their classification       | on - |  |  |  |  |
| Biomass  | conversion processes - Thermo chemical conversion - Direct combustion - biom                  | nass |  |  |  |  |
| gasificati   | on - pyrolysis and liquefaction - biochemical conversion - anaerobic digestion - Types        | s of |  |  |  |  |
| biogas plants – Applications – Alcohol production from biomass – Bio diesel production – Urban waste |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| to energy conversion – Biomass energy programme in India.  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact</b>   | Periods:  |      |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture:   | 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                         |      |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| REFERI   | ENCES:  |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1 <b>"En</b>   | nergy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P              |      |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | "Energy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P             |
|---|--|
|   | Jayaram Reddy, Taylor and Francis Publications, 2016.  |
| 2 | "Waste - to - Energy: Technologies and project Implementations", Marc J Rogoff, Francois       |
|   | Screve, ELSEVIER Publications, Third Edition, 2019.  |
| 3 | "Biogas Technology and Principles", Brad Hill, NY RESEARCH PRESS Publications, Illustrated     |
|   | Edition, 2015.   |
| 4 | "Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis Practical Design and Theory", PrabirELSEVIER Publications, |
|   | 2010.  |

| COURS   | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:                          | Mapped   |
| C01     | Investigate solid waste management techniques.                                  | K2       |
| CO2     | Get knowledge about biomass pyrolysis.  | К3       |
| CO3     | Demonstrate methods and factors considered for biomass gasification.            | КЗ       |
| C04     | Identify the features of different facilities available for biomass combustion. | K4       |
| C05     | Analyze the potential of different Bioenergy systems with respect to Indian     | K2       |
|         | condition.  |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
| C01                                       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   |
| C02                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 1   |
| C03                                       | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 1   |
| C05                                       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 23EEOE06                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test /                      | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's                     | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| Category*                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| CAT1                        | 10          | 20            | 20       | 25        | 15         | 10       | 100   |
| CAT2                        | 10          | 25            | 20       | 10        | 25         | 10       | 100   |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 1/ Case                     |             | 15            | 25       | FO        |            |          | 100   |
| Study 1/                    | -           | 15            | 55       | 50        | -          | -        | 100   |
| Seminar 1 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 1                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 2/Case                      |             | 10            | 40       | FO        |            |          | 100   |
| Study 2/                    | -           | 10            | 40       | 50        | -          | -        | 100   |
| Seminar 2/                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE                         | 10          | 25            | 25       | 20        | 10         | 10       | 100   |

23GEOE07

### **ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | To understand constructional energy requirements of buildings, en     | ergy audit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective   | methods and conservation of energy.                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-I  | INTRODUCTION  | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indoor activities and environmental control - Internal and external factors on energy use -   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Characteristics of  | of energy use and its management -Macro aspect of energy use in dw    | ellings and its |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| implications –T   | hermal comfort-Ventilation and air quality-Air-conditioning requin    | rement-Visual   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| perception-Illun  | nination requirement-Auditory requirement.                            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-II   | LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING                                     | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The sun-earth r   | elationship - Climate, wind, solar radiation and temperature - Sun    | shading and     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| solar radiation o   | on surfaces-Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings   | –Lighting and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| day lighting :Cha   | aracteristics and estimation, methods of day-lighting–Architectural c | onsiderations   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for day-lighting.   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III  | ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING                                       | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steady and un   | steady heat transfer through wall and glazed window-Standards         | s for thermal   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| performance of  | building envelope- Evaluation of the overall thermal transfer- The    | rmal gain and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| net heat gain-En  | d-Use energy requirements-Status of energy use in buildings-Estima    | tion of energy  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| use in a building   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV   | ENERGY AUDIT  | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy audit a  | and energy targeting-Technological options for energy management      | nt-Natural and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| forced ventilation  | n–Indoor environment and air quality-Air flow and air pressure on     | buildings-Flow  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| due to Stack effe   | ct.   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V  | COOLING IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT  | 9 Periods       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passive building  | ng architecture–Radiative cooling-Solar cooling techniques-So         | lar desiccant   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dehumidification for ventilation-Natural and active cooling with adaptive comfort-Evaporative |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cooling –Zero energy building concept.  |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Period  | S:  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Per   | iods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period Total: 45 Pe              | eriods          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | J.Krieder and A.Rabl, "Heating and Cooling of Buildings: Design for Efficiency", McGraw-Hill, |
|---|---|
|   | 2000.   |
| 2 | S.M.Guinnes and Reynolds, "Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings", Wiley, 1989.   |
| 3 | A.Shaw, "Energy Design for Architects", AEE Energy Books, 1991.                               |
| 4 | ASHRAE, "Hand book of Fundamentals", ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA., 2001.                              |
| 5 | Reference Manuals of DOE-2 (1990), Orlando Lawrence-Berkeley Laboratory, University of        |
|   | California, and Blast, University of Illinois ,USA.   |

| COUR   | COURSE OUTCOMES:  |          |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|
|        |   | Taxonomy |  |
| Upon o | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |  |
| C01    | Understand energy and its usage                         | K2       |  |
| CO2    | Know lighting to be given to a building                 | K1       |  |
| CO3    | Analyse the energy requirements in a building           | КЗ       |  |
| C04    | Apply the energy audit concepts.                        | КЗ       |  |
| C05    | Study architectural specifications of a building        | K1       |  |

# **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**

| COs/POs                             | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01                                 | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO2                                 | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3                                 | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO4                                 | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| C05                                 | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| 23GEOE07                            | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| 1–Slight, 2–Moderate, 3–Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |

### ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Rememberi<br>ng (K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| CAT 1   | 40                     | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |
| CAT 2   | 40                     | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1 /<br>Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | 50                     | 50                      | -                  | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2 /<br>Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | 50                     | 50                      | -                  | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |
| ESE   | 40                     | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |

| 23CE0E08 | 2 |
|----------|---|
| 23GEUEUC | 5 |

# EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | <b>Course</b> To know about the planet earth, the geosystems and the resources like ground |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective   | water and air and to learn about the Environmental Assessment and sustainability.          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-I  | EVOLUTION OF EARTH   | EVOLUTION OF EARTH 9 Periods |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evolution of ear  | th as habitable planet-Evolution of continents-oceans and landforms-e                      | volution of life             |  |  |  |  |  |
| through geologi   | cal times - Exploring the earth's interior - thermal and chemical struc                    | ture - origin of             |  |  |  |  |  |
| gravitational an  | d magnetic fields.   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-II   | GEOSYSTEMS   | 9 Periods                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plate tectonics -   | $\cdot$ working and shaping the earth - Internal geosystems – earthquakes                  | s – volcanoes -              |  |  |  |  |  |
| climatic excurs   | ions through time - Basic Geological processes - igneous, see                              | dimentation –                |  |  |  |  |  |
| metamorphic pr  | OCESSES.   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III  | GROUND WATER GEOLOGY   | 9 Periods                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geology of grou   | and water occurrence -recharge process-Ground water movement-                              | Ground water                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| discharge and c   | atchment hydrology – Ground water as a resource - Natural ground                           | water quality                |  |  |  |  |  |
| and contaminat  | ion-Modelling and managing ground water systems.   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV   | ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY   | 9 Periods                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering an  | d sustainable development - population and urbanization - toxic chem                       | icals and finite             |  |  |  |  |  |
| resources - wat   | er scarcity and conflict - Environmental risk - risk assessment and cha                    | aracterization –             |  |  |  |  |  |
| hazard assessment-exposure assessment.  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V  | AIR AND SOLIDWASTE   | 9 Periods                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air resources engineering-introduction to atmospheric composition-behaviour-atmospheric photo |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| chemistry-Solid waste management-characterization-management concepts.                        |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Per   | iods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period Total: 45                                      | Periods                      |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | John Grotzinger and Thomas H.Jordan, " <b>Understanding Earth",</b> Sixth Edition, W.H.Freeman, 2010. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Younger,P.L., "Ground water in the Environment: An introduction", Blackwell Publishing,2007.          |
| 3 | Mihelcic, J. R., Zimmerman, J. B., "Environmental Engineering:Fundamentals,                           |
|   | Sustainability and Design", Wiley, NJ, 2010.  |

| COURSE  | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:                       | Mapped   |
| C01     | To know about evolution of earth and the structure of the earth.            | K2       |
| CO2     | To understand the internal geosystems like earthquakes and volcanoes and    | K2       |
|         | the Various geological processes.   |          |
| CO3     | To able to find the geological process of occurrence and movement of Ground | КЗ       |
|         | water and the modeling systems.   |          |
| C04     | To assess the Environmental risks and the sustainability developments.      | КЗ       |
| C05     | To learn about the photochemistry of atmosphere and the solid waste         | K1       |
|         | Management concepts.  |          |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX          |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                             | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| C01                                 | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO2                                 | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   | -   | 3   |
| CO3                                 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO4                                 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |
| CO5                                 | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   |
| 23GEOE08                            | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| 1–Slight, 2–Moderate, 3–Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY   |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT 1   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |  |
| CAT 2   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/ Case Study<br>1/ Seminar 1<br>/ Project1  | -                     | 50                      | 50                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/ Case Study<br>2/ Seminar 2<br>/ Project 2 | -                     | 50                      | 50                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |  |
| ESE   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100        |  |

23GEOE09

#### NATURAL HAZARDS AND MITIGATION

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL            | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course    | To get idea on the causes, effects and mitigation measures of different types of hazards |           |  |  |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|--|
| Objective | with case studies.   |           |  |  |
| UNIT-I    | EARTH QUAKES   | 9 Periods |  |  |

Definitions and basic concepts-different kinds of hazards–causes-Geologic Hazards–Earthquakescauses of earthquakes–effects-plate tectonics-seismic waves-measures of size of earthquakesearthquake resistant design concepts.

| UNIT-II   | SLOPE STABILITY   | 9 Periods               |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Slope stability and landslides-causes of landslides-principles of stability analysis-remedial and |   |                         |  |  |  |
| corrective meas   | ures for slope stabilization.                                 |                         |  |  |  |
| UNIT-III  | FLOODS  | 9 Periods               |  |  |  |
| Climatic Hazar  | ds–Floods-causes of flooding-regional flood frequency         | analysis–flood control  |  |  |  |
| measures-flood  | routing-flood forecasting-warning systems.                    |                         |  |  |  |
| UNIT-IV   | DROUGHTS  | 9 Periods               |  |  |  |
| Droughts –cause   | es - types of droughts –effects of drought -hazard assessment | z – decision making-Use |  |  |  |
| of GIS in natural hazard assessment–mitigation-management.  |   |                         |  |  |  |
| UNIT-V  | TSUNAMI   | 9 Periods               |  |  |  |
| Tsunami-causes-effects-under sea earthquakes-landslides-volcanic eruptions-impact of sea          |   |                         |  |  |  |
| meteorite-remedial measures-precautions-case studies.   |   |                         |  |  |  |

| Contact Periods:    |                           |                     |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Lecture: 45 Periods | <b>Tutorial: 0 Period</b> | Practical: 0 Period | Total: 45 Periods |

| 1 | Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman. "Natural Hazards and Disasters". Brooks/Cole Cenaaae         |
|---|--|
| - | Learning, 2008.  |
| 2 | Edward Bryant, "Natural Hazards", Cambridge University Press,2005.                             |
| 3 | J Michael Duncan and Stephan G Wright, "Soil Strength and Slope Stability", John Wiley & Sons, |
|   | Inc,2005.  |
| 4 | AmrS.Elnashai and Luigi Di Sarno,"Fundamentals of Earthquake Engineering", John Wiley &        |
|   | Sons,Inc,2008  |

| COURS   | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:                        | Mapped   |
| C01     | Learn the basic concepts of earthquakes and the design concepts of earthquake | K2       |
|         | Resistant buildings.  |          |
| CO2     | Acquire knowledge on the causes and remedial measures of slope stabilization. | КЗ       |
| CO3     | As certain the causes and control measures of flood.                          | КЗ       |
| C04     | Know the types, causes and mitigation of droughts.                            | K2       |
| C05     | Study the causes, effects and precautionary measures of Tsunami.              | K2       |

|               |                |            |     |     |     | [   |
|---------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs       | P01            | PO2        | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1           | 3              | 1          | -   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| CO2           | 3              | 1          | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| CO3           | 3              | 2          | 3   | -   | -   | 3   |
| CO4           | 3              | -          | -   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| CO5           | 3              | -          | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| 23GEOE09      | 3              | 1          | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| 1–Slight, 2–M | Ioderate, 3–Si | ubstantial |     | ·   |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY   |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
| CAT 1   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| CAT 2   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1 /<br>Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | -                     | 50                      | 50                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2 /<br>Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | -                     | 50                      | 50                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |
| ESE   | 40                    | 40                      | 20                 | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100     |

23ED0E10

# **BUSINESS ANALYTICS**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | 1. To apprehend the fundamentals of business analytics and its life cycle.                 |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | 2. To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics.                                 |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3. To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference.                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4. To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce fran                          | neworks.          |  |  |  |  |
|   | 5. To acquire insight on other analytical frameworks.                                      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Business anal   | ytics: Overview of Business analytics, Scope of Business analytics, Bus                    | iness             |  |  |  |  |
| Analytics Process, Relationship of Business Analytics Process and organization, competitive |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| advantages o  | f Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statistical Notation, Descri                      | ptive Statistical |  |  |  |  |
| methods, Rev  | iew of probability distribution and data modelling, sampling and esti                      | mation methods    |  |  |  |  |
| overview.   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | REGRESSION ANALYSIS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Trendiness an   | d Regression Analysis: Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, si                      | mple              |  |  |  |  |
| Linear Regres   | sion. Important Resources, Business Analytics Personnel, Data and mo                       | odels for         |  |  |  |  |
| Business anal   | ytics, problem solving, Visualizing and Exploring Data, Business Analy                     | tics              |  |  |  |  |
| Technology.   |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Organization  | Structures of Business analytics, Team management, Management I                            | ssues, Designing  |  |  |  |  |
| Information   | Information Policy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Quality, Measuring contribution of Business |                   |  |  |  |  |
| analytics, Ma   | naging Changes. Descriptive Analytics, predictive analytics, predic                        | ative Modelling,  |  |  |  |  |
| Predictive ana  | lytics analysis, Data Mining, Data Mining Methodologies, Prescriptive                      | analytics and its |  |  |  |  |
| step in the bus   | siness analytics Process, Prescriptive Modelling, nonlinear Optimization                   | on.               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | FORECASTING TECHNIQUES   | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
| Forecasting T   | echniques: Qualitative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Fore                        | ecasting Models,  |  |  |  |  |
| Forecasting M   | Forecasting Models for Stationary Time Series, Forecasting Models for Time Series          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| with a Linear   | Trend, Forecasting Time Series with Seasonality, Regression Forecast                       | ing with          |  |  |  |  |
| Casual Variab   | les, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models. Monte Carlo Simulation                      | n and             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Risk Analysis:</b>   | Monte Carle Simulation Using Analytic Solver Platform, New-Product                         |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Development   | Model, Newsvendor Model, Overbooking Model, Cash Budget Model.                             |                   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | DECISION ANALYSIS AND RECENT TRENDS IN BUSINESS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |  |  |
|   | ANALYTICS  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Decision Anal   | ysis: Formulating Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with the with                     | hout              |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome Prob  | babilities, Decision Trees, The Value of Information, Utility and Decisio                  | n                 |  |  |  |  |
| Making. Recei   | nt Trends: Embedded and collaborative business intelligence, Visua                         | l data recovery,  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Storytell  | ing and Data journalism  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Peri</b>   | ods:   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45                                     | Periods           |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.     |
|---|---|
| 2 | Umesh R Hodeghatta, UmeshaNayak <b>, "Business Analytics Using R – A Practical</b>    |
|   | Approach",Apress, 2017.   |
| 3 | AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge         |
|   | University Press, 2012.   |
| 4 | Jeffrey D. Camm, James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, Jeffrey W. Ohlmann, David R.       |
|   | Anderson, "Essentials of Business Analytics", Cengage Learning, second Edition, 2016. |
| 5 | U. Dinesh Kumar, "Business Analytics: TheScience of Data-Driven Decision Making",     |
|   | Wiley, 2017.  |
| 6 | Rui Miguel Forte, "Mastering Predictive Analytics with R", Packt Publication, 2015.   |

| COURSE OUTCOMES | <br>2001 |
|-----------------|----------|

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upon | Mapped   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| C01  | Identify the real world business problems and model with analytical    | K4      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | solutions.   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Solve analytical problem with relevant mathematics background          | K4      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | knowledge.   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Convert any real world decision making problem to hypothesis and apply | K4      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | suitable statistical testing.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Write and Demonstrate simple applications involving analytics using    | K4      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Hadoop and Map Reduce  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5  | Use open source frameworks for modeling and storing data.              | K4      |  |  |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 |
| C01                                       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| C02                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3                                       | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   |
| CO4                                       | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO5                                       | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   |
| 23EDOE10                                  | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT                     | PATTERN – THE         | ORY                     |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

23ED0E11

#### **INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY   | L | Т | Р | С |  |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|               | OE   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|               |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course        | 1. Summarize basics of industrial safety.            |   |   |   |   |  |
| Objectives    | 2. Describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering. |   |   |   |   |  |
|               | 3. Explain wear and corrosion.                       |   |   |   |   |  |

|  | 4. Illustrate fault tracing. |
|--|------------------------------|
|--|------------------------------|

UNIT - IINTRODUCTION9 PeriodsAccident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types, causes and<br/>preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash<br/>rooms, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc., Safety color codes.<br/>Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and methods.

| UNIT – II | FUNDAMENTALS OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING | 9 Periods |
|-----------|---|-----------|
|           |   |           |

Definition and aim of maintenance engineering, Primary and secondary functions and responsibility of maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types and applications of tools used for maintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with replacement economy, Service life of equipment.

| UNIT – III WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION 9 Perio | UNIT – III | WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION | 9 Periods |
|--|------------|---|-----------|
|--|------------|---|-----------|

Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types and applications, Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication, Definition, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.

#### UNIT – IV FAULT TRACING

9 Periods

Fault tracing-concept and importance, decision tree concept, need and applications, sequence of faultfinding activities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for problems in machine tools, hydraulic, pneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment's like, I. Any one machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi. Electrical motors, Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.

UNIT – V PERIODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9 Periods

Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing schemes, overhauling of mechanical components, overhauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remedies of electric motor, repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance

## **Contact Periods**:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45 Periods

#### REFERENCES

| 1 | Hans F. Winterkorn, "Foundation Engineering Handbook", Chapman & Hall London,2013.           |
|---|--|
| 2 | "Maintenance Engineering" by Dr. Siddhartha Ray, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, |
|   | 2017   |
| 3 | "Industrial Safety Management", McGraw Hill Education; New edition (1 July 2017)             |
| 4 | "Industrial Engineering And Production Management", S. Chand Publishing; Third edition       |
|   | ,2018  |
| - |  |

5 "Industrial Safety and Maintenance Engineering", Parth B. Shah, 2021.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:     | Mapped   |
| C01  | Ability to summarize basics of industrial safety            | K4       |
| CO2  | Ability to describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering | K4       |
| CO3  | Ability to explain wear and corrosion                       | K4       |
| CO4  | Ability to illustrate fault tracing                         | K4       |
| CO5  | Ability to identify preventive and periodic maintenance     | K4       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX       |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                          | P01                                       | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                              | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                              | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                              | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                              | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO5                              | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDOE11                         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

## **ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY**

| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category* | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1                           | 25                    | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| CAT2                           | 20                    | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>1                | 25                    | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| Assignment<br>2                | 30                    | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |
| ESE                            | 20                    | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |

23ED0E12

### **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISI  | ГЕЅ  | CATEGORY             | L     | Τ     | Р         | С        |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|   | NIL  | OE                   | 3     | 0     | 0         | 3        |  |  |
|   |  |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| Course  | 1. Solve linear programming problem and solve using  | ng graphical metho   | d.    |       |           |          |  |  |
| Objectives  | 2. Solve LPP using simplex method.                   |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
|   | 3. Solve transportation, assignment problems.        |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
|   | 4. Solve project management problems.                |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
|   | 5. Solve scheduling problems.                        |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION   |                      |       | 9     | Per       | riods    |  |  |
| Optimization  | Techniques, Model Formulation, models, General       | L.R Formulation,     | Sim   | plex  | Тес       | hniques, |  |  |
| Sensitivity An  | Sensitivity Analysis, Inventory Control Models       |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| UNIT – II LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM  |  |                      |       |       | 9 Periods |          |  |  |
| Formulation of  | of a LPP - Graphical solution revised simplex method | - duality theory - d | ual s | simp  | lex 1     | nethod - |  |  |
| sensitivity ana   | alysis - parametric programming                      |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM                       |                      |       | 9     | Per       | riods    |  |  |
| Nonlinear pro   | gramming problem - Kuhn-Tucker conditions min c      | cost flow problem -  | ma    | x flo | w p       | roblem - |  |  |
| CPM/PERT  |  |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | SEQUENCING AND INVENTORY MODEL                       |                      |       | 9     | Per       | iods     |  |  |
| Scheduling an   | d sequencing - single server and multiple server mo  | odels - deterministi | c in  | vent  | ory       | models - |  |  |
| Probabilistic i   | nventory control models - Geometric Programming.     |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | UNIT - V GAME THEORY 9 Periods                       |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| Competitive Models, Single and Multi-channel Problems, Sequencing Models, Dynamic Programming, Flow |  |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| in Networks, Elementary Graph Theory, Game Theory Simulation  |  |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| Contact Peri  | ods:   |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Per            | iods Total:45 P      | erio  | ods   |           |          |  |  |
|   |  |                      |       |       |           |          |  |  |

| 1 | H.A. Taha"Operations Research, An Introduction", PHI, 2017.                     |
|---|---|
| 2 | "Industrial Engineering and Management", O. P. Khanna, 2017.                    |
| 3 | "Operations Research", S.K. Patel, 2017.  |
| 4 | "Operation Research", AnupGoel, RuchiAgarwal, Technical Publications, Jan 2021. |

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|--------|--|------------------|
|        |  | Mapped           |
| Upon o | completion of the course, the students will be able to:        |                  |
| C01    | Formulate linear programming problem and solve using graphical | K4               |
|        | method.  |                  |
| CO2    | Solve LPP using simplex method.                                | K4               |
| CO3    | Formulate and solve transportation, assignment problems.       | K4               |
| C04    | Solve project management problems.                             | K4               |
| C05    | Solve scheduling problems                                      | K4               |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX        |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                           | P01                                       | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |
| C01                               | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C02                               | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C03                               | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| C04                               | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C05                               | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDOE12                          | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT        | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's | Remembering<br>(K1) %       | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total % |  |  |  |  |
| Category*         |                             |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |         |  |  |  |  |
| CAT1              | 25                          | 25                      | 25                 | 25                  |                      |                    | 100     |  |  |  |  |
| CAT2              | 20                          | 25                      | 25                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |  |  |  |  |
| Assignment<br>1   | 25                          | 30                      | 25                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |  |  |  |  |
| Assignment<br>2   | 30                          | 20                      | 30                 | 20                  |                      |                    | 100     |  |  |  |  |
| ESE               | 20                          | 30                      | 20                 | 30                  |                      |                    | 100     |  |  |  |  |

23MF0E13

#### **OCCUPATIONAL HEATH AND SAFETY**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course              | 1 To gain knowledge about occupational health bazard and safe                | ty marguras at     |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| Objectives          | work nlace   | ty measures at     |
| objectives          | 2 To learn about accident prevention and safety management                   |                    |
|                     | 3 To learn about general safety measures in industries                       |                    |
| UNIT – I            | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS  | 9 Periods          |
| Safety- Histor      | v and development. National Safety Policy- Occupational Health Hazar         | ds - Ergonomics    |
| - Importance        | of Industrial Safety Radiation and Industrial Hazards- Machine Guard         | is and its types.  |
| Automation.         |  | is and its 0, pos, |
| UNIT – II           | SAFETY AT WORKPLACE  | 9 Periods          |
| Safety at Wo        | rkplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of differer          | it types of unit   |
| operations -        | r ····································                                       | J J F              |
| Ergonomics of       | of Machine guarding - working in different workplaces - Operation,           | Inspection and     |
| maintenance,        | Plant Design and Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Nois       | se Case studies.   |
| UNIT – III          | ACCIDENT PREVENTION  | 9 Periods          |
| Accident Pre        | vention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Definit             | tions, Theories,   |
| Principles –        | Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree analysis, Hazop stu           | dies, Job safety   |
| analysis - The      | ories and Principles of Accident causation - First Aid : Body structure      | and functions -    |
| Fracture and        | Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.                                 |                    |
| UNIT – IV           | SAFETY MANAGEMENT  | 9 Periods          |
| Safety Manag        | ement System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safet              | y: Various acts    |
| involved in D       | etail- Occupational safety, Health and Environment Management: B             | ureau of Indian    |
| Standards on        | Health and Safety, 14489, 15001 - OSHA, Process safety managemen             | it (PSM) and its   |
| principles - E      | PA standards- Safety Management: Organisational & Safety Committe            | e - its structure  |
| and functions       |  |                    |
| UNIT – V            | GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES  | 9 Periods          |
| Plant Layout        | for Safety -design and location, distance between hazardous units,           | lighting, colour   |
| coding, pilot p     | olant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of M        | lachines - Work    |
| Permit System       | n: Significance of Documentation Directing Safety, Leadership -Case st       | tudies involving   |
| implementati        | on of health and safety measures in Industries.                              |                    |
| <b>Contact Peri</b> | ods:   |                    |
| Lecture: 45 F       | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total:45                      | Periods            |
| REFERENCES          |  |                    |
| 1 Reniamin          | () Alli, <b>Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety</b> II. | 0 2008             |
| - Dongamin          | and, a summerican a merpres of occupational neuron and sufery in             | . 2000.            |

- 2 Danuta Koradecka, Handbook of Occupational Health and Safety, CRC, 2010.
- 3 Dr. Siddhartha Ray, Maintenance Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
- 4 Deshmukh. L.M., Industrial Safety Management, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105094

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |  |  |
|--------|---|----------|--|--|
|        |   | Taxonomy |  |  |
| Upon o | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:            |          |  |  |
| C01    | Gain the knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety measures | K3       |  |  |
|        | at work place.  |          |  |  |
| CO2    | Learn about accident prevention and safety management.                  | K2       |  |  |
| CO3    | Understand occupational health hazards and general safety measures in   | K3       |  |  |
|        | industries.   |          |  |  |
| CO4    | Know various laws, standards and legislations.                          | K2       |  |  |
| C05    | Implement safety and proper management of industries.                   | K4       |  |  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICULATION MAT</b>   | FRIX:     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cos/Pos                          | P01       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
| CO1                              | 2         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO2                              | 2         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO3                              | 1         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO4                              | 2         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO5                              | 2         | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 23MF0E13                         | 2         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su | bstantial |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT H   | PATTERN – THEO | DRY           |          |           |            |          |       |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering    | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category*      | (K1) %         | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| CAT1           |                | 50            | 50       |           |            |          | 100   |
| CAT2           |                | 50            | 30       | 20        |            |          | 100   |
| Individual     |                | 50            | 50       |           |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment 1   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| /Case Study    |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 1/ Seminar 1   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| / Project1     |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual     |                | 50            | 30       | 20        |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment 2   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| /Case Study    |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 2/ Seminar 2   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| / Project 2    |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE            |                | 40            | 40       | 20        |            |          | 100   |

23MF0E14

| PREREQUISIT      | ES   | CATEGORY            | L      | Т     | Р     | С       |
|------------------|--|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
|                  | NIL  | OE                  | 3      | 0     | 0     | 3       |
|                  |  |                     |        |       | •     | •       |
| Course           | <b>Course</b> 1. To understand the costing concepts and their role in decision making. |                     |        |       |       |         |
| Objectives       | 2. To acquire the project management conce   | pts and their va    | ariou  | is a  | spe   | cts in  |
|                  | selection.   |                     |        |       |       |         |
|                  | 3. To gain the knowledge in costing concepts wi  | th project execut   | ion.   |       |       |         |
|                  | 4. To develop knowledge of costing techniqu  | es in service se    | ctor   | and   | d va  | arious  |
|                  | budgetary control techniques.  |                     |        |       |       |         |
|                  | 5. To familiarize with quantitative techniques in                                      | i cost managemei    | nt.    |       |       |         |
| UNIT – I         | INTRODUCTION TO COSTING CONCEPTS   |                     |        | 91    | Peri  | ods     |
| Introduction a   | nd Overview of the Strategic Cost Management P   | Process, Cost con   | cepts  | s in  | dec   | ision-  |
| making; Releva   | ant cost, Differential cost, Incremental cost and                                      | Opportunity cos     | t. Oł  | oject | tives | s of a  |
| Costing System   | n; Inventory valuation; Creation of a Database for                                     | r operational con   | trol;  | Pro   | ovisi | ion of  |
| data for Decisio | on - Making.   |                     |        |       |       |         |
| UNIT – II        | PROJECT PLANNING ACTIVITIES  |                     |        | 91    | Peri  | ods     |
| Project: meani   | ng, Different types, why to manage, cost overruns                                      | s centers, various  | s stag | ges   | of p  | roject  |
| execution: con   | ception to commissioning. Project execution as   | conglomeration      | of t   | ech   | nica  | l and   |
| nontechnical a   | ctivities. Detailed Engineering activities. Pre proje                                  | ect execution ma    | in cl  | eara  | ance  | s and   |
| documents Pr     | oject team: Role of each member. Importance  | Project site: Da    | ta r   | equi  | ired  | with    |
| significance. P  | roject contracts. Types and contents. Project ex                                       | ecution Project     | cost   | C01   | ntro  | l. Bar  |
| charts and Net   | work diagram. Project commissioning: mechanical  | and process.        |        |       |       |         |
| UNIT – III       | COST ANALYSIS  |                     |        | 91    | Peri  | ods     |
| Cost Behaviou    | r and Profit Planning Marginal Costing; Distincti                                      | on between Mar      | ginal  | l Co  | stin  | g and   |
| Absorption Co    | sting; Break-even Analysis, Cost-Volume-Profit A                                       | Analysis. Various   | dec    | cisio | n-m   | aking   |
| problems. Stan   | dard Costing and Variance Analysis.  |                     |        |       |       |         |
| UNIT – IV        | PRICING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETORY CONT  | ROL                 |        | 91    | Peri  | ods     |
| Pricing strateg  | ies: Pareto Analysis. Target costing, Life Cycle Cost                                  | ting, Costing of se | ervic  | e se  | ctor  | , Just- |
| in -time appr    | oach, Material Requirement Planning, Enterpris   | se Resource Pla     | nnin   | g. E  | Budg  | getary  |
| Control; Flexib  | le Budgets; Performance budgets; Zero-based bu   | idgets. Measuren    | nent   | of l  | Divis | sional  |
| profitability pr | icing decisions including transfer pricing.  |                     |        |       |       |         |
| UNIT – V         | TQM AND OPERATIONS REASEARCH TOOLS   |                     |        | 91    | Peri  | ods     |
| Total Quality    | Management and Theory of constraints, Activity   | 7-Based Cost Ma     | nage   | emei  | nt, I | Bench   |
| Marking; Bala    | nced Score Card and Value-Chain Analysis.  | Quantitative tecl   | hniq   | ues   | for   | cost    |
| management,      | Linear Programming, PERT/CPM, Transportation   | problems, Assig     | gnme   | ent j | prob  | olems,  |
| Simulation, Lea  | arning Curve Theory.   |                     |        |       |       |         |
| Contact Perio    | ds:  | • • • •             |        |       |       |         |
| Lecture: 45 Pe   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Peri   | ods Total: 45 F     | 'eric  | ods   |       |         |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, Advanced Management Accounting, 2018.               |
|---|--|
| 2 | John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology, Taylor      |
|   | &Francis, 2016   |
| 3 | Nigel J, Engineering Project Management, John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Smith 2015.              |
| 4 | Charles T. Horngren and George Foster Cost Accounting a Managerial Emphasis, Prentice Hall |
|   | of India, New Delhi, 2011.   |

5 <u>https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104073/</u>

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                 | Mapped   |
| C01  | Apply the costing concepts and their role in decision making.           | K3       |
| CO2  | Apply the project management concepts and analyze their various aspects | K4       |
|      | in selection.   |          |
| CO3  | Interpret costing concepts with project execution.                      | K4       |
| C04  | Gain knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various      | K2       |
|      | budgetary control techniques.   |          |
| C05  | Become familiar with quantitative techniques in cost management.        | K3       |

## COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| COs/Pos                            | P01     | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01                                | 1       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| C02                                | 2       | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |
| C03                                | 2       | 2   | 2   | -   | -   |
| C04                                | 1       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO5                                | 1       | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   |
| 23MF0E14                           | 1       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subs | tantial |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT PA  | ATTERN – THEOR | Y             |          |           |            |          |       |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering    | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category*      | (K1) %         | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| CAT1           |                |               | 40       | 60        |            |          | 100   |
| CAT2           |                | 30            | 30       | 40        |            |          | 100   |
| Individual     |                |               | 40       | 60        |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment 1   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| /Case Study 1/ |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Seminar 1 /    |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project1       |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual     |                | 30            | 30       | 40        |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment 2   |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| /Case Study 2/ |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Seminar 2 /    |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 2      |                |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE            |                | 20            | 40       | 40        |            |          | 100   |

23MF0E15

# COMPOSITE MATERIALS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course               | 1. To summarize the characteristics of composite materials              | and effect of    |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| Objectives           | reinforcement in composite materials.                                   |                  |
|                      | 2. To identify the various reinforcements used in composite materia     | ls.              |
|                      | 3. To compare the manufacturing process of metal matrix composite       | es.              |
|                      | 4. To understand the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix co       | mposites.        |
|                      | 5. To analyze the strength of composite materials.                      |                  |
| UNIT – I             | INTRODUCTION  | 9 Periods        |
| Definition – Cl      | assification and characteristics of Composite materials. Advantages and | d application of |
| composites. F        | unctional requirements of reinforcement and matrix. Effect of rei       | nforcement on    |
| overall compo        | site performance.   |                  |
| UNIT – II            | REINFORCEMENT   | 9 Periods        |
| Preparation-la       | yup, curing, properties and applications of glass fibers, carbon fibers | s, Kevlar fibers |
| and Boron fib        | pers. Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinforcemer    | nts. Mechanical  |
| Behavior of          | composites: Rule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures.                 | Isostrain and    |
| Isosterescondi       | itions.   |                  |
| UNIT – III           | MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES                                | 9 Periods        |
| Casting – Soli       | id State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic pressing- Ma     | nufacturing of   |
| Ceramic Matri        | ix Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase sintering–Ma    | anufacturing of  |
| Carbon – Carb        | on composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and applicatior  | 1S.              |
| UNIT – IV            | MANUFACTURING OF POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE                               | 9 Periods        |
| Preparation of       | f Moulding compounds and prepregs - hand layup method - Autoc           | clave method –   |
| Filament wind        | ling method – Compression moulding – Reaction injection moulding.       | Properties and   |
| applications.        |   |                  |
| UNIT – V             | STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF COMPOSITES   | 9 Periods        |
| Laminar Failu        | are Criteria-strength ratio, maximum stress criteria, maximum           | strain criteria, |
| interacting fa       | ilure criteria, hygrothermal failure. Laminate first play failure-in    | sight strength;  |
| Laminate stre        | ngth-ply discount truncated maximum strain criterion; strength desig    | gn using caplet  |
| plots; stress co     | oncentrations.  |                  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b> | ods:  |                  |
| Lecture: 45 P        | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Tota                    | l: 45 Periods    |
|                      |   |                  |

| 1 | Chawla K.K., Composite Materials, Springer, 2013.  |
|---|--|
| 2 | Lubin.G, Hand Book of Composite Materials, Springer New York, 2013.                          |
| 3 | Deborah D.L. Chung, Composite Materials Science and Applications, Springer, 2011.            |
| 4 | uLektz, Composite Materials and Mechanics, uLektz Learning Solutions Private Limited, Lektz, |
|   | 2013.  |

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|--------|--|----------|
|        |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon o | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                        | Mapped   |
| C01    | Know the characteristics of composite materials and effect of reinforcement in | K2       |
|        | composite materials.   |          |
| CO2    | Know the various reinforcements used in composite materials.                   | K2       |
| CO3    | Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of metal matrix               | K3       |
|        | composites   |          |
| CO4    | Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix             | КЗ       |
|        | composites.  |          |
| C05    | Analyze the strength of composite materials.                                   | K4       |

## **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:**

| COs/Pos                           | P01       | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01                               | 1         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| C02                               | 2         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO3                               | 2         | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| CO4                               | 1         | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| C05                               | 1         | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 23MF0E15                          | 1         | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul | ostantial |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| CAT1        |                             | 60            | 40       |           |            |          | 100   |
| CAT2        |                             |               | 60       | 40        |            |          | 100   |
| Individual  |                             | 60            | 40       |           |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 1 /Case     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Study 1/    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Seminar 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project1    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual  |                             |               | 60       | 40        |            |          | 100   |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 2 /Case     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Study 2/    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Seminar 2 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE         |                             | 40            | 40       | 20        |            |          | 100   |

23TEOE16

## **GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| 6  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course   | To make the students learn about the material consequences of clin                                | mate change, sea   |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives   | level change due to increase in the emission of greenhouse gases an                               | d to examine the   |  |  |  |  |
|  | science behind mitigation and adaptation proposals.   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |  |
| Terminology 1  | Terminology relating to atmospheric particles – Aerosols - Types, characteristics, measurements – |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Particle mass :  | Particle mass spectrometry - Anthropogenic-sources, effects on humans.                            |                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | CLIMATE MODELS  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |  |
| General clima  | te modeling- Atmospheric general circulation model - Oceanic ge                                   | neral circulation  |  |  |  |  |
| model, sea ice   | model, land model concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by nu                               | umerical process.  |  |  |  |  |
| Impacts of clin  | nate change - Climate Sensitivity - Forcing and feedback.   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST   | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon cycle-  | process, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Global carl                                   | bon reservoirs -   |  |  |  |  |
| Interactions b   | etween human activities and carbon cycle - Geologic time scales -                                 | Fossil fuels and   |  |  |  |  |
| energy - Pertu   | rbed carbon cycle.  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | GREENHOUSE GASES  | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |  |
| Blackbody rad  | liation - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composition and Green ho                              | ouse gases effects |  |  |  |  |
| on weather an  | d climate - Radioactive equilibrium - Earth's energy balance.                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | GEO ENGINEERING   | 9 Periods          |  |  |  |  |
| Solar mitigati   | Solar mitigation - Strategies - Carbon dioxide removal - Solar radiation management - Recent      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| observed trends in global warming for sea level rise, drought, glacier extent. |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b>   | ods:  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P  | eriods Tutorial: OPeriods Practical: O Periods Total: 4   | 45 Periods         |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Eli Tziperman, "Global Warming Science: A Quantitative Introduction to Climate Change and         |
|---|---|
|   | Its Consequences", Princeton University Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2022.                     |
| 2 | John Houghton, "Global warming: The Complete Briefing", Cambridge University Press, 5th           |
|   | Edition, 2015.  |
| 3 | David Archer, "Global warming: Understanding the Forecast", Wiley, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2011. |
| 4 | David S.K. Ting, Jacqueline A Stagner, "Climate Change Science: Causes, Effects and Solutions     |
|   | for Global Warming", Elsevier, 1st Edition, 2021.   |
| 5 | Frances Drake, "Global Warming: The Science of Climate Change", Routledge, 1st edition, 2000.     |
| 6 | Dickinson, "Climate Engineering-A review of aerosol approaches to changing the global             |
|   | energybalance", Springer, 1996.   |
| 7 | Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Oregon State University, 2018.             |

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                 | Mapped   |
| CO1  | Understand the global warming in relation to climate changes throughout | КЭ       |
| 01   | the earth.  | KZ       |
| CO2  | Assess the best predictions of current climate models.                  | K4       |
| CO2  | Understand the importance of carbon cycle and its implication on fossil | K3       |
| 603  | fuels.  | K2       |
| CO4  | Know about current issues, including impact from society, environment,  | ٧A       |
| C04  | economy as well as ecology related to greenhouse gases.                 | K4       |
| CO5  | Know the safety measures and precautions regarding global warming.      | K5       |

| COURSE ART      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs         | P01                                       | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
| C01             | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO2             | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| CO3             | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO4             | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| CO5             | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 23TEOE16        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT P   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category*      | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| CAT1           | 20                          | 35            | 35       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |
| CAT2           | 15                          | 25            | 25       | 20        | 15         | -        | 100   |
| Individual     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment 1   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| / Case Study 1 | 25                          | 20            | 20       | 35        | -          | -        | 100   |
| / Seminar 1 /  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 1      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| / Case Study 2 | 20                          | 20            | 35       | 15        | 10         | -        | 100   |
| / Seminar 2 /  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 2      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE            | 25                          | 20            | 25       | 20        | 10         | -        | 100   |

#### INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | To make the students provide strong, essential, important methods                                | and foundations     |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | of quantum mechanics and apply quantum mechanics on engineering                                  | g fields.           |  |  |  |
| ,   |  | ,                   |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION   | 9 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Particles and   | Particles and Waves - Operators in quantum mechanics - The Postulates of quantum mechanics - The |                     |  |  |  |
| Schrodinger e   | quation values and wave packet Solutions - Ehrenfest's Theorem.                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND MOTION  | 9 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Atoms- The Hy   | drogen Atom - Many-Electron Atoms – Pseudopotentials, Nuclear Stru                               | icture, Molecules,  |  |  |  |
| Crystals - Tra  | nslational motion – Penetration through barriers – Particle in a bo                              | x - Two terminal    |  |  |  |
| quantum dot o   | levices - Two terminal quantum wire devices.   |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IIISCATTERING THEORY9 Periods  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| The formulati   | on of scattering events - Scattering cross section - Stationary scatter                          | ing state - Partial |  |  |  |
| wave stationa   | ry scattering events - multi-channel scattering - Solution for Schro                             | dinger equation-    |  |  |  |
| Radial and wa   | ve equation - Greens' function.  |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | CLASSICAL STATISTICS   | 9 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Probabilities a   | nd microscopic behaviours - Kinetic theory and transport processes ir                            | n gases - Magnetic  |  |  |  |
| properties of r   | naterials - The partition function.  |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | QUANTUM STATISTICS   | 9 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Statistical med   | hanics - Basic Concepts - Statistical models applied to metals and sem                           | iconductors - The   |  |  |  |
| thermal properties of solids- The electrical properties of materials - Black body radiation - Low |  |                     |  |  |  |
| temperatures and degenerate systems.  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Lecture:45 Pe   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:   | 45 Periods          |  |  |  |
|   |  |                     |  |  |  |

| 1 | Vladimi V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap and Michael A.Stroscio, "Introduction to        |
|---|--|
|   | Nanoelectronics: Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications", Cambridge      |
|   | University Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.   |
| 2 | Vinod Kumar Khanna, "Introductory Nanoelectronics: Physical Theory and Device Analysis", |
|   | Routledge, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020.  |
| 3 | George W. Hanson, "Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics", Pearson Publishers, United States   |
|   | Edition, 2007.   |
| 4 | Marc Baldo, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", MIT Open Courseware Publication, 2011.    |
| 5 | Vladimi V.Mitin, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", Cambridge University Press, South Asian  |
|---|--|
|   | Edition, 2009.   |
| 6 | Peter L. Hagelstein, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introductory Applied Quantum |
|   | Statistical Mechanics", Wiley, 2004.   |
| 7 | A. F. J. Levi, "Applied Quantum Mechanics", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge, 2012.        |

| COUR   | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon o | Mapped  |          |
| C01    | Understand the postulates of quantum mechanics.                         | K2       |
| CO2    | Know about nano electronic systems and building blocks.                 | K2       |
| CO3    | Solve the Schrodinger equation in 1D, 2D and 3D different applications. | K4       |
| CO4    | Learn the concepts involved in kinetic theory of gases.                 | K2       |
| C05    | Know about statistical models applies to metals and semiconductor.      | КЗ       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                    | P01                                       | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |  |  |  |
| C01                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23TEOE17                   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 -            | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Test /                      | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |
| Bloom's                     | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |
| Category*                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| CAT1                        | 30          | 30            | 20       | 20        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| CAT2                        | 30          | 30            | 20       | 20        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 1                |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| / Case Study                | 35          | 25            | 20       | 20        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| 1 / Seminar 1               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| / Project 1                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 2                |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| / Case Study                | 30          | 25            | 20       | 25        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| 2 / Seminar 2               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| / Project 2                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| ESE                         | 20          | 30            | 30       | 20        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |

## **GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**

| PREREQUISI                    | TES  | <b>CATEGORY</b>      | LT      | Р     | С        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
|                               | NIL  | OE 3                 | 3 0     | 0     | 3        |  |  |  |
| Course                        | To make the students learn and focus on the  | e fundamental stra   | ategies | s, to | ols and  |  |  |  |
| Objectives                    | <b>Objectives</b> techniques required to analyze and design environmentally sustainable supply chain |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
|                               | systems.   |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IINTRODUCTION9 Periods |  |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| Intro to SCM -                | - complexity in SCM, Facility location - Logistics -   | Aim, activities, imp | ortan   | ce, p | rogress, |  |  |  |
| current trends                | s - Integrating logistics with an organization.  |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II                     | ESSENTIALS OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT  |                      | 9       | Per   | iods     |  |  |  |
| Basic concept                 | s of supply chain management - Supply chain of   | perations – Planni   | ng an   | d so  | urcing - |  |  |  |
| Making and d                  | elivering - Supply chain coordination and use of t   | echnology - Develo   | ping s  | supp  | ly chain |  |  |  |
| systems.                      |  |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III                    | UNIT - IIIPLANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN9 Periods   |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| Types of decis                | sions – strategic, tactical, operational - Logistics st  | rategies, implemen   | ting tl | ne st | rategy - |  |  |  |
| Planning reso                 | urces - types, capacity, schedule, controlling mate  | erial flow, measuri  | ng an   | d im  | proving  |  |  |  |
| performance.                  |  |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV                     | ACTIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN   |                      | 9       | Per   | iods     |  |  |  |
| Procurement                   | <ul> <li>cycle, types of purchase – Framework of e-proc</li> </ul>                                   | curement - Invento   | ry ma   | nag   | ement –  |  |  |  |
| EOQ, uncertai                 | n demand and safety stock, stock control - Materi  | ial handling – Purp  | ose o   | f wa  | rehouse  |  |  |  |
| and ownershi                  | p, layout, packaging - Transport - mode, owners  | ship, vehicle routir | ng and  | l scł | neduling |  |  |  |
| models- Trave                 | elling salesman problems - Exact and heuristic meth  | nods.                |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V                      | SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES   |                      | 9       | Per   | iods     |  |  |  |
| Five key confi                | guration components - Four criteria of good supp   | ly chain strategies  | - Nex   | t gei | neration |  |  |  |
| strategies- N                 | ew roles for end-to-end supply chain manage  | ment - Evolution     | of s    | uppl  | y chain  |  |  |  |
| organization -                | - International issues in SCM – Regional differences   | in logistics.        |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| Contact Perio                 | ods:   |                      |         |       |          |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P                 | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe   | eriods Total:        | : 45 Po | erio  | ds       |  |  |  |

| 1 | Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas, "Green Supply |
|---|--|
|   | Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2019.   |
| 2 | Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, "Green Supply Chain Management: Product Life Cycle        |
|   | Approach", McGraw-Hill Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011.                               |

| 3 | Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, <b>"Green Supply Chain Management"</b> , Routledge, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017. |  |
|---|---|--|
|---|---|--|

| 4 | Arunachalam Ra | njagopal, <b>"Green</b> | Supply Cha | in Management: | A Practical | Approach", | Replica, |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------|
|   | 2021.          |                         |            |                |             |            |          |

5 Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal,"Green Supply Chain Management for Sustainable Business Practice", IGI Global, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016.

6 S Emmett, "Green Supply Chains: An Action Manifesto", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2010.

7 Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise Introduction", Routledge, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017.

| COURSE   | OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|----------|--|----------|
|          |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon con | npletion of the course, the students will be able to:                                  | Mapped   |
| C01      | Integrate logistics with an organization.  | K2       |
| CO2      | Evaluate complex qualitative and quantitative data to support strategic and            | КZ       |
|          | operational decisions.   | K5       |
| CO3      | Develop self-leadership strategies to enhance personal and professional effectiveness. | КЗ       |
| C04      | Analyze inventory management models and dynamics of supply chain.                      | K4       |
| C05      | Identify issues in international supply chain management and outsources strategies.    | КЗ       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                    | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |  |  |
| C01                        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   |  |  |
| CO2                        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO3                        | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO4                        | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                        | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   |  |  |
| 23TEOE18                   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mode       | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Test /                      | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |  |
| Bloom's                     | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |  |
| Category*                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| CAT1                        | 25          | 25            | 30       | 10        | 10         | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| CAT2                        | 30          | 40            | 20       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Assessment 1 /              |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Case Study 1 /              | 30          | 20            | 25       | 15        | 10         | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Seminar 1 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project 1                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Assessment 2 /              |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Case Study 2 /              | 35          | 30            | 25       | 10        | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |  |
| Seminar 2 /                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| ESE                         | 30          | 30            | 20       | 10        | 10         | -        | 100   |  |  |  |

#### DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM

23PSOE19

(*Common to all Branches*)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

To study about the distributed automation and economic evaluation schemes of power Course **Objectives** network

UNIT – I **INTRODUCTION** 9 Periods Introduction to Distribution Automation (DA) - Control system interfaces- Control and data requirements-Centralized (vs) decentralized control- DA system-DA hardware-DAS software.

#### UNIT – II **DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION FUNCTIONS**

DA capabilities - Automation system computer facilities- Management processes- Information management- System reliability management- System efficiency management- Voltage management- Load management.

#### UNIT – III **COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**

Communication requirements - reliability- Cost effectiveness- Data requirements- Two way capability-Communication during outages and faults - Ease of operation and maintenance- Conforming to the architecture of flow. Distribution line carrier- Ripple control-Zero crossing technique- Telephone, cableTV, radio, AM broadcast, FM SCA, VHF radio, microwave satellite, fiber optics-Hybrid communication systems used in field tests.

#### UNIT – IV **ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS**

Development and evaluation of alternate plans- select study area - Select study period- Project load growth-Develop alternatives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives.

#### UNIT – V **ECONOMIC COMPARISON**

Economic comparison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses - capital expenditures-Comparison of revenue requirements of alternative plans-Book life and continuing plant analysis- Year by year revenue requirement analysis, Short term analysis- End of study adjustment-Break even analysis, sensitivity analysis - Computational aids.

#### **Contact Periods**: **Lecture: 45 Periods** Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

## REFERENCES

| 1 | M.K. Khedkar, G.M. Dhole, "A Textbook of Electric Power Distribution Automation", Laxmi Publications, |
|---|---|
|   | Ltd., 2010.   |
| 2 | Maurizio Di Paolo Emilio, "Data Acquisition Systems: From Fundamentals to Applied Design",            |
|   | Springer Science & Business Media, 21-Mar-2013  |
| 3 | IEEE Tutorial course "Distribution Automation", IEEE Working Group on Distribution Automation, IEEE   |
|   | Power Engineering Society. Power Engineering Education Committee, IEEE Power Engineering Society.     |
|   | Transmission and Distribution Committee, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1988      |
|   |   |
| 4 | Taub, "Principles Of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 07-Sep-2008                  |

9 Periods

9 Periods

9 Periods

9 Periods

| COURS  | COURSE OUTCOMES:   |          |  |  |
|--------|--|----------|--|--|
|        |  | Taxonomy |  |  |
| Upon c | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:             | Mapped   |  |  |
| C01    | Analyse the requirements of distributed automation                 | K1       |  |  |
| CO2    | Know the functions of distributed automation                       | K2       |  |  |
| CO3    | Perform detailed analysis of communication systems for distributed | КЗ       |  |  |
|        | automation.  |          |  |  |
| CO4    | Study the economic evaluation method                               | K4       |  |  |
| CO5    | Understand the comparison of alternate plans                       | K5       |  |  |

| COs/Pos                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| C01                                       | 2   | -   | 1   | 3   |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   |  |
| C03                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   |  |
| CO4                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 1   |  |
| C05                                       | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   |  |
| 23PS0E19                                  | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /                      | Rememberin | Understandin | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's                     | g (K1) %   | g (K2) %     | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*                   |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1                        | 20%        | 30%          | 20%      | 10%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| CAT2                        | 20%        | 20%          | 20%      | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| Individual                  | 20%        | 10%          | 30%      | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment1                 |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case                      |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study1/                     |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar                     |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1/Project1                  |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual                  | 20%        | 30%          | 10%      | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment2                 |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case                      |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study2/                     |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 2                   |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Project2                   |            |              |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE                         | 30%        | 20%          | 20%      | 20%       | 10%        | -        | 100%  |  |

**23PSOE20** 

## ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISIT          | `ES   | CATEGORY             | L        | Т      | Р      | C    |  |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|------|--|
|                      | NIL   | OE                   | 3        | 0      | 0      | 3    |  |
|                      |   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| Course               | To acquire expertise on Electric supply and dem   | and of Indian Grid   | l, gain  | expo   | sure   | on   |  |
| Objectives           | res energy trading in the Indian market and infer the electricity acts an                         |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
|                      | authorities.  |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| UNIT – I             | ENERGY DEMAND   |                      |          | 9      | Peri   | ods  |  |
| Basic concept        | s in Economics - Descriptive Analysis of Energy D   | emand - Decompo      | sition   | Anal   | ysis   | and  |  |
| Parametric Ap        | pproach - Demand Side Management - Load Manag   | gement - Demand      | Side M   | anag   | eme    | nt - |  |
| Energy Efficien      | ncy - Rebound Effect  |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| UNIT – II            | ENERGY SUPPLY   |                      |          | 9      | Peri   | ods  |  |
| Supply Behavi        | or of a Producer - Energy Investment - Economics of   | Non-renewable Res    | sources  | s - Ec | onon   | nics |  |
| of Renewable         | Energy Supply Setting the context - Economics of Re   | newable Energy Su    | pply -   | Econ   | omic   | s of |  |
| Electricity Sup      | ply   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| UNIT – III           | ENERGY MARKET   |                      |          | 9      | Peri   | ods  |  |
| Perfect Compe        | etition as a Market Form - Why is the Energy Marke  | et not Perfectly Co  | mpetiti  | ve?    | · Mai  | rket |  |
| Failure and Mo       | onopoly - Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era I - Oil Market: Pre  | OPEC Era II - Oil Ma | arket: ( | OPEC   |        |      |  |
| UNIT – IV            | LAW ON ELECTRICITY  |                      |          | 9      | Peri   | ods  |  |
| Introduction         | of the Electricity Law; Constitutional Design - Evo   | olution of Laws or   | n Elect  | ricity | y Sali | ient |  |
| Features of El       | ectricity Act, 2003 - Evolution of Laws on Electricity  | - Salient Features o | of the E | lectr  | icity  | Act  |  |
| 2003                 |   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| UNIT – V             | <b>REGULATORY COMMISSIONS FOR ELECTRICITY</b>   | ACT                  |          | 9      | Peri   | ods  |  |
| Regulatory Co        | mmissions - Appellate Tribunal - Other Institutions u   | nder the Act - Elect | ricity ( | Ame    | ndme   | ent) |  |
| Bill 2020/202        | 1. A Critical Comment - Renewable Energy - Role   | of Civil Society; (  | Comme    | nts o  | on D   | raft |  |
| Renewable En         | ergy Act, 2015  |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| <b>Contact Perio</b> | ds:   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| Lecture: 45 P        | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Period  | ls Total: 45 Perio   | ods      |        |        |      |  |
|                      |   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| EFERENCES            |   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
|                      |   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| 1 Bhattachar         | 1 Bhattacharyya, Subhes. C. (2011). "Energy Economics: Concepts, Issues, Markets and Governance". |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| Springer.Lo          | Springer.London, UK   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |
| 2 Stevens, P.        | (2000). "An Introduction to Energy Economics. I   | In Stevens, P.(ed.)  | The E    | cond   | omics  | s of |  |
| Energy", V           | Energy", Vol.1, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK.   |                      |          |        |        |      |  |

- 3 Nausir Bharucha, "Guide to the Electricity Laws", LexisNexis, 2018
- 4 Mohammad Naseem, **"Energy Laws in India"**, Kluwer Law International, 3rd Edn, The Netherlands, 2017.

5 Alok Kumar & Sushanta K Chaterjee, "Electricity Sector in India: Policy and Regulation", OUP, 2012.

6 Benjamin K Sovacool & Michael H Dowrkin, **"Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles and Practices"**, Cambridge Univesity Press, 2014.

| COURS  | COURSE OUTCOMES:   |          |  |  |  |
|--------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|        |  | Taxonomy |  |  |  |
| Upon c | Mapped   |          |  |  |  |
| C01    | Describe electric supply and demand of power grid                      | K1       |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Summarize various energy trading strategies                            | K2       |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Relate the electricity acts practically                                | К3       |  |  |  |
| C04    | Cite the electricity regulatory authorities                            | K2       |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Analyze/check the existing power grid for its technical and economical | K4       |  |  |  |
|        | sustainability   |          |  |  |  |

| COs/Pos                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | PO4 |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| C02                                       | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C03                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C04                                       | 3   | -   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 23PSOE20                                  | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /                      | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's                     | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1                        | 20%         | 30%           | 20%      | 30%       | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| CAT2                        | 20%         | 20%           | 20%      | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| Individual                  | 20%         | 30%           | 30%      | 20%       | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment1                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case                      |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study1/                     |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar                     |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1/Project1                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual                  | 20%         | 30%           | -        | 20%       | -          | 40%      | 100%  |  |
| Assessment2                 |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case                      |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study2/                     |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Project2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE                         | 30%         | 30%           | -        | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |

23PSOE21

## **MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| <b>Course</b> To expose the students with theory and applications of Automotive Electrical and           |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Objectives</b> Electronic Systems.  |    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - I         INTRODUCTION TO MODERN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS         9 Period                          | ls |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to modern automotive systems and need for electronics in automobiles- Role of electronic    | cs |  |  |  |  |
| and microcontrollers- Sensors and actuators- Possibilities and challenges in automotive industry         | y- |  |  |  |  |
| Enabling technologies and industry trends.   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IISENSORS AND ACTUATORS9 Period   | ls |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction- basic sensor arrangement- Types of sensors- Oxygen sensor, engine crankshaft angula        | ar |  |  |  |  |
| position sensor - Engine cooling water temperature sensor- Engine oil pressure sensor- Fuel meterin      | g- |  |  |  |  |
| vehicle speed sensor and detonation sensor- Pressure Sensor- Linear and angle sensors- Flow senso        | r- |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature and humidity sensors- Gas sensor- Speed and Acceleration sensors- Knock sensor- Torqu        | ıe |  |  |  |  |
| sensor- Yaw rate sensor- Tyre Pressure sensor- Actuators - Stepper motors – Relays.                      |    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IIIPOWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS IN AUTOMOBILE9 Period   | ls |  |  |  |  |
| Electronic Transmission Control - Digital engine control system: Open loop and close loop contr          | ol |  |  |  |  |
| systems- Engine cooling and warm up control- Acceleration- Detonation and idle speed control - Exhau     | st |  |  |  |  |
| emission control engineering- Onboard diagnostics- Future automotive powertrain systems.                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IVSAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE SYSTEMS9 Period   | ls |  |  |  |  |
| Cruise Control- Anti-lock Braking Control- Traction and Stability control- Airbag control system         | n- |  |  |  |  |
| Suspension control- Steering control- HVAC Control.  |    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - VELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS (ECU)9 Period   | ls |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to Energy Sources for ECU, Need for ECUs- Advances in ECUs for automotives - Design         |    |  |  |  |  |
| complexities of ECUs- V-Model for Automotive ECU's- Architecture of an advanced microcontroller (XC166   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Family, 32-bit Tricore) used in the design of automobile ECUs- On chip peripherals, protocol interfaces, |    |  |  |  |  |
| analog and digital interfaces.   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                           |    |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis", John  |
|---|--|
|   | Wiley and Sons, 2001.  |
| 2 | M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE   |
|   | Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.  |
| 3 | Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power       |
|   | SystemQuality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.                             |
| 4 | G.T.Heydt, <b>"Electric Power Quality",</b> Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition). |

| COURS  | COURSE OUTCOMES:   |          |  |  |  |
|--------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|        |  | Taxonomy |  |  |  |
| Upon c | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:               |          |  |  |  |
| C01    | Acquire knowledge about conventional automotive control units and devices. | K1       |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Recognize the practical issues in the automotive control systems           | K2       |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Analyze the impact of modern automotive techniques in various Engineering  | K4       |  |  |  |
|        | applications   |          |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Develop modern automotive control system for electrical and electronics    | K6       |  |  |  |
|        | systems  |          |  |  |  |
| C05    | Understand the function of sensors and actuators                           | K2       |  |  |  |

| COs/Pos                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | -   | 1   | 3   |  |  |
| C02                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   |  |  |
| C03                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   |  |  |
| 23PS0E21                                  | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1        | 20%                         | 30%           | 20%      | 30%       | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| CAT2        | 20%                         | 20%           | 20%      | 20%       | 20%        | -        | 100%  |  |
| Individual  | 20%                         | 30%           | -        | 20%       | -          | 30%      | 100%  |  |
| Assessment1 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study1/     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1/Project1  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual  | 20%                         | 30%           | -        | 20%       | -          | 40%      | 100%  |  |
| Assessment2 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study2/     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Project2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE         | 30%                         | 30%           | 20%      | 20%       | -          | -        | 100%  |  |

**23PEOE22** 

## VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course   | To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation programming concepts towards m                        | ancuramente    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | and control and to instill moveledge on DAO, signal conditioning and its accession              | tad astruara   |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives   | and control and to insult knowledge on DAQ, signal conditioning and its associa                 | ted software   |  |  |  |  |
|  | tools   |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION  | 7 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction -   | advantages - Block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument - (                         | Conventional   |  |  |  |  |
| Instruments ve   | ersus Traditional Instruments - Data-flow techniques, graphical programming                     | in data flow,  |  |  |  |  |
| comparison wi  | th conventional programming.  |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING AND LabVIEW   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Concepts of gra  | aphical programming - LabVIEW software - Concept of VIs and sub VI - Display t                  | ypes - Digital |  |  |  |  |
| - Analog - Cha   | rt and Graphs. Loops - structures - Arrays – Clusters- Local and global variable                | es – String -  |  |  |  |  |
| Timers and dia   | log controls.   |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | MANAGING FILES & DESIGN PATTERNS  | 11 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| High-level and   | low-level file I/O functions available in LabVIEW – Implementing File I/O func                  | tions to read  |  |  |  |  |
| and write data   | to files - Binary Files - TDMS - sequential programming - State machine pro                     | ogramming –    |  |  |  |  |
| Communicatio   | n between parallel loops –Race conditions – Notifiers & Queues – Producer Cons                  | umer design    |  |  |  |  |
| patterns   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | PC BASED DATA ACQUISITION   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to  | o data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, ADCs, DACs, Calibration,                       | Resolution, -  |  |  |  |  |
| analog inputs  | and outputs - Single-ended and differential inputs - Digital I/O, counters and $\dag$           | timers, DMA,   |  |  |  |  |
| Data acquisitio  | on interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition ca                 | ards - Use of  |  |  |  |  |
| timer-counter  | and analog outputs on the universal DAQ card.   |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING  | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Components o   | Components of a DAQ system, Bus, Signal and accuracy consideration when choosing DAQ hardware - |                |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement of analog signal with Finite and continuous buffered acquisition- analog output generation – |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Signal conditioning systems – Synchronizing measurements in single & multiple devices – Power quality    |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| analysis using Electrical Power Measurement tool kit.  |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                               |                |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, "LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy and Fun" (3rd |
|---|---|
|   | Edition), Prentice Hall, 2006.  |
| 2 | Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI, 2010                              |
| 3 | Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, "LabVIEW Graphical Programming", McGraw Hill Professional    |
|   | Publishing, 2019  |
| 4 | Robert H. Bishop, "Learning with LabVIEW", Prentice Hall, 2013.                                 |
| 5 | Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation  |
|   | and Control", Newness, 2000   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
| Unon | completion of the course, the students will be able to.                                     | Taxonomy |
| opon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                                     | маррец   |
| CO1  | Describe the graphical programming techniques using LabVIEW software.                       | K2       |
| CO2  | Explore the basics of programming and interfacing using related hardware.                   | K4       |
| CO3  | Analyse the aspects and utilization of PC based data acquisition and Instrument interfaces. | K4       |
| CO4  | Create programs and Select proper instrument interface for a specific application.          | К6       |
| C05  | Familiarize and experiment with DAQ and Signal Conditioning                                 | K3       |

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO5                                       | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   |  |  |  |
| 23PEOE22                                  | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

٦

| ASSESSMENT  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1        | 30                          | 40            | 15       | 15        | -          | -        | 100   |  |
| CAT2        | 15                          | 10            | 25       | 30        | 20         | -        | 100   |  |
| Individual  | 10                          | 10            | 20       | 30        | 20         | 10       | 100   |  |
| Assessment1 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study1/     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1/Project1  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual  | 25                          | 40            | 20       | 15        | -          | -        | 100   |  |
| Assessment2 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Case      |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| study2/     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Project2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE         | 30                          | 25            | 15       | 20        | 5          | 5        | 100   |  |

**23PEOE23** 

# ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | To Comprehend energy management schemes, perform energy audit a                                    | and execute   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | economic analysis and load management in electrical systems.                                       |               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | GENERAL ASPECTS OF ENERGY AUDIT AND MANAGEMENT   | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| Energy Conser   | vation Act 2001 and policies - Eight National Missions - Basics of Energy a                        | nd its forms  |  |  |  |  |
| (Thermal and  | (Thermal and Electrical) - Energy Management and Audit - Energy Managers and Auditors - Types and  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Methodology A   | Audit Report - Material and energy balance diagramsEnergy Monitoring and T                         | ſargeting.    |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | STUDY OF BOILERS, FURNACES AND COGENERATION  | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| Boiler Systems  | - Types - Performance Evaluation of boilers - Energy Conservation Opportu                          | nity - Steam  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution - H  | Efficient Steam Utilisation - Furnaces:types and classification - Performance ev                   | aluation of a |  |  |  |  |
| typical fuel fire   | ed furnace. Cogeneration: Need - Principle - Technical options - classification                    | - Technical   |  |  |  |  |
| parameters and  | d factors influencing cogeneration choice - Prime Movers - Trigeneration.                          |               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | ENERGY STUDY OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS   | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity Billi   | ng – Electricity load management - Maximum Demand Control - Power Factor in                        | nprovement    |  |  |  |  |
| and its benefit   | ts - pf controllers - capacitors - Energy efficient transformers and Induction                     | on motors -   |  |  |  |  |
| rewinding and   | l other factors influencing energy efficiency - Standards and labeling pro                         | ogramme of    |  |  |  |  |
| distribution tra  | insformers and IM - Analysis of distribution losses - demand side management                       | - harmonics   |  |  |  |  |
| - filters - VFD a   | and its selection.   |               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | STUDY OF ELECTRICAL UTILITIES  | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| Compressor ty   | pes - Performance - Air system components - Efficient operation of compressed                      | air systems-  |  |  |  |  |
| Compressor ca   | apacity assessment - HVAC: psychrometrics and air-conditioning processes                           | - Types of    |  |  |  |  |
| refrigeration s   | ystem - Compressor types and applications - Performance assessment of a                            | refrigeration |  |  |  |  |
| plants - Lightin  | g Systems: Energy efficient lighting controls - design of interior lighting - Case s               | tudy.         |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT FOR EQUIPMENT   | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |  |
| Performing Fin  | Performing Financial analysis: Fixed and variable costs - Payback period - ROI - methods - factors |               |  |  |  |  |
| affecting analysis. Energy Performance Assessment: Heat exchangers - Fans and Blowers - Pumps. Energy |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Conservation in buildings and ECBC.   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe  | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                                  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| REFERENCES:   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Murphy W.I  | 3. and G.Mckav Butter worth . " <b>Enerav Manaaement</b> ". Heinemann Publications. 2              | 2007          |  |  |  |  |

| T | Mulphy W.K. and G.Mckay Batter Worth, Energy Management, Hememann Fabrications, 2007                     |
|---|--|
| 2 | Albert Thumann, Terry Niehus, William J. Younger, "Handbook of Energy Audits", Ninth Edition, River      |
|   | Publishers, 2012.  |
| 3 | Dr. Subhash Gadhave Anup Goel Siddu S. Laxmikant D. Jathar, "Energy Audit & Management", Second          |
|   | edition, Technical Publications, 2019.   |
| 4 | S. M. Chaudhari, S. A. Asarkar, M. A. Chaudhari, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Second Edition, Nirali |
|   | Prakashan Publications, 2021.  |
| 5 | www.em-ea.org/gbook1.asp   |

| COUR | Bloom's  |          |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                      | Mapped   |
| C01  | Analyze the feature of energy audit methodology and documentation of report. | КЗ       |
| CO2  | Perform action plan and financial analysis                                   | K4       |
| CO3  | Familiarize with thermal utilities.  | K4       |
| C04  | Familiarize with electrical utilities.                                       | K4       |
| C05  | Perform assessment of different systems.                                     | K5       |

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 23PEOE23                                  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*   | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1   | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| CAT2   | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment1<br>/ Case<br>study1/<br>Seminar<br>1/Project1  | -                     | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 20                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment2<br>/ Case<br>study2/<br>Seminar 2<br>/Project2 | -                     | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 20                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| ESE  | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |

**23PEOE24** 

**SEMESTER III** 

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course   | To explore the fundamentals, technologies and applications of energy storage         |               |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives   |  |               |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, INTRODUCTION AND                             | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |
|  | CHANGES  |               |  |  |  |
| Storage Needs  | - Variations in Energy Demand- Variations in Energy Supply- Interruptions            | s in Energy   |  |  |  |
| Supply- Trans  | mission Congestion - Demand for Portable Energy-Demand and scale requ                | uirements -   |  |  |  |
| Environmental  | and sustainability issues-conventional energy storage methods: battery-types.        |               |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | TECHNICAL METHODS OF STORAGE   | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |
| Introduction: H  | Energy and Energy Transformations, Potential energy (pumped hydro, com               | pressed air,  |  |  |  |
| springs)- Kinet  | ic energy (mechanical flywheels)- Thermal energy without phase change pass           | sive (adobe)  |  |  |  |
| and active (w  | ater)-Thermal energy with phase change (ice, molten salts, steam)- Chem              | ical energy   |  |  |  |
| (hydrogen, met   | hane, gasoline, coal, oil)- Electrochemical energy (batteries, fuel cells)- Electros | tatic energy  |  |  |  |
| (capacitors), E  | lectromagnetic energy (superconducting magnets)- Different Types of Energy           | rgy Storage   |  |  |  |
| Systems.   |  |               |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | PERFORMANCE FACTORS OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS  | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |
| Energy capture   | e rate and efficiency- Discharge rate and efficiency- Dispatch ability and le        | oad flowing   |  |  |  |
| characteristics,   | scale flexibility, durability - Cycle lifetime, mass and safety - Risks of fire      | , explosion,  |  |  |  |
| toxicity- Ease o   | f materials, recycling and recovery- Environmental consideration and recycling       | , Merits and  |  |  |  |
| demerits of diff   | Ferent types of Storage.   |               |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | APPLICATION CONSIDERATION  | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |
| Comparing Sto  | rage Technologies- Technology options- Performance factors and metrics- E            | Efficiency of |  |  |  |
| Energy System  | s- Energy Recovery - Battery Storage System: Introduction with focus on Lea          | ad Acid and   |  |  |  |
| Lithium- Chem  | nistry of Battery Operation, Power storage calculations, Reversible reaction         | s, Charging   |  |  |  |
| patterns, Batte  | ry Management systems, System Performance, Areas of Application of Ener              | gy Storage:   |  |  |  |
| Waste heat red   | covery, Solar energy storage, Green house heating, Power plant applications,         | Drying and    |  |  |  |
| heating for pro  | cess industries, energy storage in automotive applications in hybrid and electric    | vehicles.     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | HYDROGEN FUEL CELLS AND FLOW BATTERIES   | 9 Periods     |  |  |  |
| Hydrogen Economy and Generation Techniques, Storage of Hydrogen, Energy generation - Super         |  |               |  |  |  |
| capacitors: properties, power calculations – Operation and Design methods - Hybrid Energy Storage: |  |               |  |  |  |
| Managing peak and Continuous power needs, options - Level 1: (Hybrid Power generation) Bacitor     |  |               |  |  |  |
| "Battery + Capacitor" Combinations: need, operation and Merits; Level 2: (Hybrid Power Generation) |  |               |  |  |  |
| Bacitor + Fue  | l Cell or Flow Battery operation-Applications: Storage for Hybrid Electr             | ic Vehicles,  |  |  |  |
| Regenerative P   | ower, capturing methods.   |               |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |  |               |  |  |  |

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | DetlefStolten, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", Wiley,       |
|---|---|
|   | 2010.   |
| 2 | Jiujun Zhang, Lei Zhang, Hansan Liu, Andy Sun, Ru-Shi Liu, "Electrochemical Technologies for Energy |
|   | Storage and Conversion", John Wiley and Sons, 2012.   |
| 3 | Francois Beguin and ElzbietaFrackowiak, "Super capacitors", Wiley, 2013.                            |
| 4 | Doughty Liaw, Narayan and Srinivasan, "Batteries for Renewable Energy Storage", The                 |
|   | Electrochemical Society, New Jersy, 2010.   |

| <b>COUR</b><br>Upon | SE OUTCOMES:<br>completion of the course, the students will be able to:       | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| C01                 | Recollect the historical perspective and technical methods of energy storage. | K1                            |
| CO2                 | Explain the basics of different storage methods.                              | K2                            |
| CO3                 | Determine the performance factors of energy storage systems.                  | K2                            |
| C04                 | Identify applications for renewable energy systems.                           | K4                            |
| C05                 | Outline the basics of Hydrogen cell and flow batteries.                       | K2                            |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX      |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                         | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
| C01                             | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO2                             | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO3                             | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO4                             | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO5                             | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 23PEOE24                        | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY   |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1  | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| CAT2  | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment1/<br>Case study1/<br>Seminar 1/<br>Project1  | -                     | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | 10                 | 100        |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment2/<br>Case study2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project2 | -                     | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 20                   | -                  | 100        |  |
| ESE   | 10                    | 30                      | 30                 | 20                  | 10                   | -                  | 100        |  |

| 22 A E O E 2 E | DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| ZJAEUEZJ       |                           |

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

#### **Course Objectives**

• To gain knowledge in the design and VHDL programming of synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits, PLD's and the basic concepts of testing in VLSI circuits

## UNIT-I SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

Analysis of Clocked Synchronous Sequential Circuits - Modeling, state table reduction, state assignment, Design of Synchronous Sequential circuits, Design of iterative circuits- ASM chart –ASM realization.

### UNIT-II ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

Analysis of Asynchronous Sequential Circuits - Races in ASC – Primitive Flow Table - Flow Table Reduction Techniques, State Assignment Problem and the Transition Table – Design of ASC – Static and Dynamic Hazards – Essential Hazards– Data Synchronizers.

#### UNIT-III SYSTEM DESIGN USING PLDS

Basic concepts – Programming Technologies - Programmable Logic Element (PLE) – Programmable Array Logic (PLA)-Programmable Array Logic (PAL) –Design of combinational and sequential circuits using PLDs– Complex PLDs (CPLDs).

#### **UNIT- IV INTRODUCTION TO VHDL**

Design flow -Software tools - VHDL: Data Objects-Data types - Operators -Entities and Architectures

Components and Configurations – Signal Assignment – Concurrent and Sequential statements ––Behavioral,
 Dataflow and Structural modeling– Transport and Inertial delays –Delta delays-Attributes - Generics–
 Packages and Libraries.

### UNIT-V LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING AND TESTABLE DESIGN

Digital logic circuit testing - Fault models - Combinational logic circuit testing - Sequential logic circuit testing-Design for Testability - Built-in Self-test, Board and System Level Boundary Scan - Case Study: Traffic Light Controller.

## Contact Periods: Lecture:45Periods Tutorial:0Periods Practical: 0Periods Total: 45Periods

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Donald G.Givone, "Digital principles and Design", TataMcGrawHill, 2002.                                  |
|---|--|
| 2 | Nelson, V.P., Nagale, H.T., Carroll, B.D., and Irwin, J.D., "Digital Logic Circuit Analysis and Design", |
|   | Prentice Hall International, Inc., NewJersey, 1995.  |
| 3 | VolneiA.Pedroni, "Circuit Design withVHDL", PHILearning, 2011.   |
| 4 | ParagK Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", Academic Press, 1997.                            |
| 5 | CharlesHRoth, "Digital Systems Design Using VHDL", Cencage2ndEdition2012.                                |
| 6 | NripendraN.Biswas,"Logic Design Theory"PrenticeHallofIndia,2001.   |

9 Periods

#### 0 Darria da

9 Periods

9 Periods

9 Periods

| COUR | SEOUTCOMES:   | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|---|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course ,students will be able to/have:                  | Mapped           |
| C01  | To design synchronous sequential circuits based on specifications.        | КЗ               |
| CO2  | To design asynchronous sequential circuits based on specifications        | КЗ               |
| CO3  | Ability to illustrate digital design implementation using PLDs.           | K2               |
| C04  | To develop algorithm and VHDL code for design of digital circuits.        | К3               |
| CO5  | Understand the different testing methods for combinational and sequential | K2               |
|      | circuits.   |                  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX              |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs                                 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |
| C01                                     | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO2                                     | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO3                                     | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO4                                     | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| C05                                     | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| 23AE0E25                                | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                          |                    |                      |                      |                    |            |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test / Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understandi<br>ng (K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzin<br>g (K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1   | 40%                   | 40%                      | 20%                |                      |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| CAT2   | 40%                   | 40%                      | 20%                |                      |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  |                       | 50%                      | 50%                |                      |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 |                       | 50%                      | 50%                |                      |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| ESE  | 20%                   | 45%                      | 35%                |                      |                      |                    | 100%       |  |

## **BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

## **Course Objective**

• The students will be able to acquire knowledge about nano device fabrication technology, nano structures, nano technology for memory devices and applications of nano electronics in data transmission.

| UNIT – I TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS  | 9 Periods           |
|---|---------------------|
| Fundamentals : Dielectric, Ferroelectric and Optical properties - Film Deposition Metho   | ds – Lithography    |
| Material removing techniques - Etching and Chemical Mechanical Polishing -                | Scanning Probe      |
| Techniques.   |                     |
| UNIT – II CARBON NANO STRUCTURES  | 9 Periods           |
| Principles and concepts of Carbon Nano tubes - Fabrication - Electrical, Mechan           | ical and Vibration  |
| Properties - Applications of Carbon Nano tubes.   |                     |
| UNIT – III LOGIC DEVICES  | 9 Periods           |
| Silicon MOSFET's: Novel materials and alternative concepts - Single electron of           | levices for logic   |
| applications - Super conductor digital electronics - Carbon Nano tubes for data processin | ıg.                 |
| UNIT – IV MEMORY DEVICES AND MASS STORAGE DEVICES   | 9 Periods           |
| Flash memories - Capacitor based Random Access Memories - Magnetic Random A               | ccess Memories -    |
| Information storage based on phase change materials - Resistive Random Access Memo        | ories - Holographic |
| Data storage.   |                     |
| UNIT – V DATA TRANSMISSION AND INTERFACING DISPLAYS                                       | 9 Periods           |
| Photonic Networks - RF and Microwave Communication System - Liquid Crystal                | Displays - Organic  |
| Light emitting diodes.  |                     |
| Contact Periods:  |                     |
|   |                     |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Per                | iods                |

| 1 | Rainer Waser, "Nano Electronics and Information Technology, Advanced Electronicmaterials and      |
|---|---|
|   | novel devices", 3rd Edition, Wiley VCH, 2012.   |
| 2 | T. Pradeep, "Nano: The essentials", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.                                       |
| 3 | Charles Poole, "Introduction to Nano Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2003                        |
| 4 | Vladimir V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap, Michael A. Stroscio, "Introduction to Nano Electronics |
|   | Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 2011.         |
| 5 | C.Wasshuber Simon, "Simulation of Nano Structures Computational Single-Electronics",Springer,     |
|   | 2001.   |
| 6 | Mark Reed and Takhee Lee, "Molecular Nano Electronics, American Scientific Publisher,             |
|   | California", 2003.  |

| COURS   | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|---|---|------------------|
| Upon completion of the course, students will be able to/have: |   | Mapped           |
| C01   | Explain principles of nano device fabrication technology.     | K2               |
| CO2   | Describe the concept of Nano tube and Nano structure.         | K2               |
| CO3   | Explain the function and application of various nano devices  | К3               |
| C04   | Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory technologies.       | K2               |
| CO5   | Emphasize the need for data transmission and display systems. | K2               |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| C01                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO2                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| CO3                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| C04                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| C05                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| 23AE0E26                                  | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | -    | 1    |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*   | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1   | 50%                   | 25%                     | 25%                |                     |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| CAT2   | 50%                   | 25%                     | 25%                |                     |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | 50%                   | 25%                     | 25%                |                     |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | 50%                   | 25%                     | 25%                |                     |                      |                    | 100%       |  |
| ESE  | 50%                   | 25%                     | 25%                |                     |                      |                    | 100%       |  |

#### ADVANCED PROCESSOR

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

#### **Course Objective**

• The students will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC, CISC and special purpose processors.

## UNIT – I MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE

9 Periods

9 Periods

9 Periods

9 Periods

Instruction set – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addressing modes – Memory hierarchy – registerfile – Cache – Virtual memory and paging – Segmentation – Pipelining – The instruction pipeline – pipeline hazards – Instruction level parallelism – reduced instruction set – Computer principles – RISC versus CISC – RISC properties – RISC evaluation.

### UNIT – II HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE –PENTIUM

The software model – functional description – CPU pin descriptions – Addressing modes – Processor flags – Instruction set – Bus operations – Super scalar architecture – Pipe lining – Branch prediction – Theinstruction and caches – Floating point unit– Programming the Pentium processor.

## UNIT – III HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE – PENTIUM INTERFACE

Protected mode operation – Segmentation – paging – Protection – multitasking – Exception and interrupts - Input /Output – Virtual 8086 model – Interrupt processing.

### **UNIT – IV HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE: ARM**

ARM architecture – ARM assembly language program – ARM organization and implementation – ARM instruction set - Thumb instruction set.

### UNIT – V SPECIAL PURPOSE PROCESSORS

9 Periods

Altera Cyclone Processor – Audio codec – Video codec design – Platforms – General purpose processor – Digital signal processor – Embedded processor – Media Processor – Video signal Processor – Custom Hardware – Co-Processor.

### **Contact Periods**:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 2011.                                 |
|---|---|
| 2 | James L. Antonakos, "The Pentium Microprocessor", Pearson Education, 1997.                        |
| 3 | Steve Furber, " <b>ARM System –On –Chip architecture</b> ", Addison Wesley, 2009.                 |
| 4 | Gene. H. Miller, "Micro Computer Engineering", Pearson Education, 2003.                           |
| 5 | Barry. B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", PHI, 2008. |
| 6 | Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer Systems" Cencage Learing India Pvt Ltd, 2011.                    |
| 7 | Iain E.G. Richardson, "Video codec design", John Wiley & sons Ltd, U.K, 2002.                     |

| COUR: | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| opont |  | Mapped |
| C01   | Describe the fundamentals of various processor architecture.                 | K2     |
| CO2   | Interpret and understand the high performance features in CISC architecture. | К2     |
| CO3   | Describe the concepts of Exception and interrupt processing.                 | К2     |
| CO4   | Develop programming skill for ARM processor.                                 | КЗ     |
| C05   | Explain various special purpose processor                                    | K2     |

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO2                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| C04                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| C05                                       | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| 23AE0E27                                  | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMENT PA  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |                          |                    |                      |                       |                        |            |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Test / Bloom's<br>Category*  | Rememberin<br>g (K1) %      | Understandin<br>g (K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzin<br>g (K4) % | Evaluatin<br>g (K5) % | Creatin<br>g (K6)<br>% | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1   | 40%                         | 40%                      | 20%                |                      |                       |                        | 100%       |  |
| CAT2   | 40%                         | 40%                      | 20%                |                      |                       |                        | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  |                             | 50%                      | 50%                |                      |                       |                        | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 |                             | 50%                      | 50%                |                      |                       |                        | 100%       |  |
| ESE  | 30%                         | 40%                      | 30%                |                      |                       |                        | 100%       |  |

## HDLPROGRAMMINGLANGUAGES

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Τ | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course                      | • To code and simulate any digital function in Verilog HDL and understand the                   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective                   | difference between synthesizable and non-synthesizable code                                     | S.               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I                    | VERILOG INTRODUCTION AND MODELING   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to             | Introduction to Verilog HDL, Language Constructs and Conventions, Gate Level Modeling, Modeling |                  |  |  |  |  |
| at Dataflow L               | evel, Behavioral Modeling, Switch Level Modeling, System Tasks,                                 | Functions and    |  |  |  |  |
| Compiler Direc              | ctives.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II                   | SEQUENTIAL MODELING AND TESTING   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| Sequential Mo               | dels - Feedback Model, Capacitive Model, Implicit Model, Basic Memor                            | ry Components,   |  |  |  |  |
| Functional Re               | gister, Static Machine Coding, Sequential Synthesis. Test Bench -                               | Combinational    |  |  |  |  |
| Circuits Testin             | g, Sequential Circuit Testing, Test Bench Techniques, Design Verifica                           | ation, Assertion |  |  |  |  |
| Verification.               |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III                  | SYSTEM VERILOG  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction,               | System Verilog declaration spaces, System Verilog Literal Values an                             | d Built-in Data  |  |  |  |  |
| Types, System               | Verilog User-Defined and Enumerated Types, system Verilog Arrays,                               | Structures and   |  |  |  |  |
| Unions, system              | n verilog Procedural Blocks, Tasks and Functions.   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV                   | SYSTEMVERILOGMODELING   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| System Verilo               | g Procedural Statements, Modeling Finite State Machines with Sys                                | stem Verilog,    |  |  |  |  |
| System Verilog              | g Design Hierarchy.   | 0.               |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V                    | INTERFACES AND DESIGN MODEL   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |  |
| System Verilo               | System Verilog Interfaces. A Complete Design Modeled with System Verilog. Behavioral and        |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction Level Modeling. |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:            |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Pe              | eriods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Perio                                   | ods              |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |                  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | T.R.Padmanabhan, B Bala Tripura Sundari, " <b>Design through Verilog HDL"</b> ,Wiley 2009. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann ,Peter Flake , Foreword by Phil Moorby, "System Verilog |
|   | For Design Second Edition A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and          |
|   | Modelling", Springer 2006.   |
| 3 | Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.                      |
| 4 | ZainalabdienNavabi, "Verilog Digital System Design", TMH, 2ndEdition, 2005.                |
| 5 | System Verilog 3.1a, Language Reference Manual, Accellera, 2004                            |
| 6 | Dr.SRamachandran, "Digital VLSI Systems Design: A Design Manual for Implementation of      |
|   | Projects on FPGAs and ASICs Using Verilog", Springer, 2007.                                |
| 7 | Chris Spear, "System verilog for verification a guide to learning the test bench Language  |
|   | Features", Springer 2006.  |
| 6 | Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, "System Verilog For Design: A Guide to    |
|   | Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and Modeling" 1st Edition, 2003                   |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES:   |          |  |  |  |
|------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|      |  | Taxonomy |  |  |  |
| Upon | Mapped   |          |  |  |  |
| C01  | Explain the verilog coding and simulate any digital function using | K2       |  |  |  |
|      | Verilog HDL  |          |  |  |  |
| C02  | Develop sequential modeling based Verilog HDL code and develop     | КЗ       |  |  |  |
|      | the test bench for the modeling                                    |          |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Explain the system verilog modeling                                | K2       |  |  |  |
| C04  | Differentiate the synthesizable and non-synthesizable code         | КЗ       |  |  |  |
| C05  | Apply good coding techniques on system verilog interfaces and      | К3       |  |  |  |
|      | complete design model  |          |  |  |  |

| <b>COURSE ARTICU</b>                      | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01                        | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |
| C01                                       | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| CO2                                       | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| CO3                                       | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| CO4                                       | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| CO5                                       | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| 23VLOE28                                  | 3                          | 3   |     | 2   |     | 2   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |                            |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMEN   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understandin | Applyin  | Analyzin | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | g (K2) %     | g (K3) % | g (K4) % | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |
| Category*   |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| CAT1        | 40%                         | 40%          | 20%      | -        | -          | -        | 100%  |  |  |
| CAT2        | 40%                         | 40%          | 20%      | -        | -          | -        | 100%  |  |  |
| Individual  | -                           | 50%          | 50%      | -        | -          | -        | 100%  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| 1 /Case     |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Study 1/    |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Seminar 1 / |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project1    |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Individual  | -                           | 50%          | 50%      | -        | -          | -        | 100%  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| 2 /Case     |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Study 2/    |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Seminar 2 / |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project 2   |                             |              |          |          |            |          |       |  |  |
| ESE         | 40%                         | 40%          | 20%      | -        | -          | -        | 100%  |  |  |

## **CMOS VLSI DESIGN**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course   | • To gain knowledge on CMOS Circuits with its characterization a           | and to design  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective  | CMOS logic and sub-system with low power                                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION TO MOS CIRCUITS 9 Periods                                     |                |  |  |  |  |
| MOS Transisto  | r Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equations -MOS Transistor as      | s a Switches - |  |  |  |  |
| Pass Transisto   | r - CMOS Transmission Gate -Complementary CMOS Inverter - Stati            | c Load MOS     |  |  |  |  |
| Inverters - Inve   | erters with NMOS loads - Differential Inverter - Tri State Inverter - BiCM | OS Inverter.   |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATION                        | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Delay Estimat  | ion, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Sizin        | g Routing      |  |  |  |  |
| Conductors, Ch   | arge Sharing, Design Margin and Reliability.                               |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | CMOS CIRCUIT AND LOGIC DESIGN  | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| CMOS Logic G   | ate Design, Physical Design of CMOS Gate, Designing with Transmiss         | sion Gates,    |  |  |  |  |
| CMOS Logic Str   | uctures, Clocking Strategies, I/O Structures.                              |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | CMOS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN  | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| DataPath Operation   | ations-Addition/Subtraction, Parity Generators, Comparators, Zero/One      | Detectors,     |  |  |  |  |
| Binary Counte  | rs, ALUs, Multipliers, Shifters, Memory Elements, Control-FSM, Cor         | ntrol Logic    |  |  |  |  |
| Implementatio  | n.   |                |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | LOW POWER CMOS VLSI DESIGN   | 9 Periods      |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to  | b Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Diss           | sipation in    |  |  |  |  |
| CMOS, Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling - VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMOS Circuits,             |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Architectural Level Approach – Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Power Basics |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| CMOS Gate and Adder Design.  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture 45 Pe  | us.<br>priods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Period      | lc             |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 13             |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Sung Mo Kang,Yusuf Lablebici,"CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits:Analysis & Design", Tata Mc-          |
|---|--|
|   | Graw Hill, 2011.   |
| 2 | N.Weste and K.Eshranghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", AddisonWesley,1998.                     |
| 3 | Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems             |
|   | Perspective", Pearson Education 2013.  |
| 4 | Kiat-Seng Yeo,Kaushik Roy," <b>Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems",</b> McGraw-Hill              |
|   | Professional, 2004.  |
| 5 | Gary K.Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.                 |
| 6 | Jan M .Rabaey, <b>"Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective"</b> , Pearson Education, 2003. |

| COUF | COURSE OUTCOMES:  |          |  |
|------|---|----------|--|
|      |   | Taxonomy |  |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |  |
| C01  | Explain the MOS circuits and Transmission gates         | K2       |  |
| CO2  | Illustrate the CMOS Circuits with its characterization  | K2       |  |
| CO3  | Design CMOS logic circuits                              | К3       |  |
| C04  | Design CMOS sub-system                                  | К3       |  |
| C05  | Discuss low power CMOS VLSI Design                      | K2       |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
| C01                                       | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| CO2                                       | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| CO3                                       | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| C05                                       | 3   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| 23VLOE29                                  | 3   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1        | 40%                         | 40%           | 20%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| CAT2        | 40%                         | 40%           | 20%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Individual  | -                           | 50%           | 50%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1 /Case     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Study 1/    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Project1    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual  | -                           | 50%           | 50%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 2 /Case     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Study 2/    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Seminar 2 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Project 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE         | 40%                         | 40%           | 20%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |

## HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | • To provide students with foundations in High level synthes             | sis, verification |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|
| Objective   | and CAD Tools  |                   |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS (HLS) FUNDAMENTALS                                  | 9 Periods         |  |  |
| Overview HLS flow, Scheduling Techniques, Resource sharing and Binding Techniques, Data-path    |  |                   |  |  |
| and Controller  | Generation Techniques.   |                   |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS   | 9 Periods         |  |  |
| Introduction t  | o HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling: constrained and unconstrain     | ied scheduling,   |  |  |
| ASAP, ALAP, L   | ist scheduling, Force directed Scheduling, operator binding, Static Ti   | ming Analysis:    |  |  |
| Delay models,   | setup time, hold time, cycle time, critical paths, Topological mvs.      | Logical timing    |  |  |
| analysis, False   | paths, Arrival time (AT), Required arrival Time (RAT), Slacks.           |                   |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS VERIFICATION  | 9 Periods         |  |  |
| Simulation ba   | ased verification - Formal Verification of digital systems- BDD base     | ed approaches,    |  |  |
| functional equ  | ivalence, finite state automata, $\omega$ -automata, FSM verification.   |                   |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | CAD TOOLS FOR SYNTHESIS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |
| CAD tools for s   | synthesis, optimization, simulation and verification of design at variou | s levels as well  |  |  |
| as for special  | l realizations and structures such as microprogrammes, PLAs, ga          | te arrays etc.    |  |  |
| Technology ma   | apping for FPGAs. Low power issues in high level synthesis and logic sy  | nthesis.          |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | ADVANCED TOPICS  | 9 Periods         |  |  |
| Relative Scheduling, IO scheduling modes - cycle fixed scheduling modes, super-fixed scheduling |  |                   |  |  |
| modes, free-floating scheduling mode, Pipelining, Handshaking, System Design, High-Level        |  |                   |  |  |
| Synthesis for FPGA.   |  |                   |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                   |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Per            | iods              |  |  |
|   |  |                   |  |  |

| 1 | Philippe Coussy and Adam Morawiec, "High-level Synthesis from Algorithm to Digital Circuit", |
|---|--|
|   | Springer, 2008.  |
| 2 | Sherwani, N., "Algorithms for VLSI Physicsl Design Automation", Springer, 3rd ed., 2005.     |
| 3 | D. Micheli, "Synthesis and optimization of digital systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2005.             |
| 4 | Dutt, N. D. and Gajski, D. D., " <b>High level synthesis</b> ", Kluwer, 2000.                |
| 5 | Gerez S.H., "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley (1998)                       |
| 6 | David. C. Ku and G. De Micheli, "High-level Syntehsis of ASICs Under Timing and              |
|   | Synchronization Constraints", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992.                              |
| 7 | K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation", Jan 1999,     |
|   | Wiley.   |
| 8 | Egon Boerger and Robert Staerk "Abstract State Machines: A Method for High-Level System      |
|   | Design and Analysis", Springer,2006.   |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES:  |          |  |
|------|---|----------|--|
|      |   | Taxonomy |  |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |  |
| C01  | Understand the fundamentals of High level synthesis     | K2       |  |
| CO2  | Synthesis the HDL for operation scheduling              | K2       |  |
| CO3  | Simulate and verify any digital systems                 | K2       |  |
| C04  | Apply CAD tools for synthesis                           | K2       |  |
| C05  | Have knowledge on various scheduling modes              | K2       |  |

| COs/POs  | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01      | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO2      | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO3      | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO4      | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO5      | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| 23VL0E30 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |

| ASSESSMENT   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test /       | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |
| Bloom's      | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |
| Category*    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| CAT1         | 50%                         | 50%           |          | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| CAT2         | 50%                         | 50%           |          | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Individual   | -                           | 50%           | 50%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment 1 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Case Study  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 1/ Seminar 1 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Project1   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| Individual   | -                           | 50%           | 50%      | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |
| Assessment 2 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| /Case Study  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| 2/ Seminar 2 |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| / Project 2  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |
| ESE          | 50%                         | 50%           |          | -         | -          | -        | 100%  |  |

23CSOE31

# ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course  | Identify and apply AI techniques in the design of systems that act intelligently, making |                             |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives  | automatic decisions and learn from experience.   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | SEARCH STRATEGIES  | 9 Periods                   |  |  |  |  |
| Uninformed S  | Strategies – BFS, DFS, Djisktra, Informed Strategies – A* search                         | , Heuristic functions, Hill |  |  |  |  |
| Climbing, Adv   | ersarial Search – Min-max algorithm, Alpha-beta Pruning                                  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | PLANNING AND REASONING   | 9 Periods                   |  |  |  |  |
| State Space se  | earch, Planning Graphs, Partial order planning, Uncertain Reasoning                      | – Probabilistic Reasoning,  |  |  |  |  |
| Bayesian Netv   | vorks, Dempster Shafer Theory, Fuzzy logic   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | PROBABILISTIC REASONING  | 9 Periods                   |  |  |  |  |
| Probabilistic   | Reasoning over Time - Hidden Markov Models, Kalman Filters, Dyr                          | namic Bayesian Networks.    |  |  |  |  |
| Knowledge Re  | epresentations – Ontological Engineering, Semantic Networks and de                       | escription logics.          |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | DECISION MAKING  | 9 Periods                   |  |  |  |  |
| Utility Theory  | r, Utility Functions, Decision Networks – Sequential Decision Proble                     | ems – Partially Observable  |  |  |  |  |
| MDPs – Game   | Theory.  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | REINFORCEMENT LEARNING   | 9 Periods                   |  |  |  |  |
| Reinforcement Learning - Passive and active reinforcement learning - Generations in Reinforcement |  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Learning - Policy Search – Deep Reinforcement Learning.   |  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 P   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45                                | Periods                     |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013           |
|---|---|
| 2 | Yang Q, "Intelligent Planning: A decomposition and Abstraction based Approach", Springer, 2006          |
| 3 | Russell and Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", 3rd edition, Pearson Prentice         |
|   | Hall,2010.  |
| 4 | Elaine Rich,Kevin Knight,Shivashankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, TataMcGraw Hill, |
|   | 2009.   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's  |
|------|--|----------|
|      |  | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                    | Mapped   |
| C01  | Use search techniques to solve AI problems                                 | K2       |
| CO2  | Reason facts by constructing plans and understand uncertainty efficiently. | КЗ       |
| CO3  | Examine data using statistical codes and solve complex AI problems         | K6       |
| C04  | Apply techniques to make apt decisions.                                    | K4       |
| C05  | Use deep reinforcement learning to solve complex AI problems               | К6       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |      |      |     |     |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/ POs                   | PO 1                                      | P02 | PO 3 | PO 4 | P05 | P06 |  |  |
| C01                        | 3   |     | 2    |      | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO2                        | 3   |     | 2    |      | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO3                        | 3   |     | 3    |      | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| CO4                        | 3   |     | 3    |      | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| C05                        | 3   |     | 3    |      | 3   | 3   |  |  |
| <b>23CSOE31</b> 3 3 3 3    |   |     |      |      |     |     |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mod        | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |      |      |     |     |  |  |

| Test /     | Remembering | Understanding | Annlying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Bloom's    | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3)%    | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |
| Category*  | (11) /0     | (112) /0      | (10) /0  | (11) /0   | (110) /0   | (110) /0 | 70    |
| CAT1       |             | 20            | 40       | 20        | 20         |          | 100   |
| CAT2       |             | 10            | 20       | 40        | 10         | 20       | 100   |
| Individual |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 1/ Case    |             |               |          |           | FO         | 50       | 100   |
| study 1/   |             |               |          |           | 50         | 50       | 100   |
| Seminar 1/ |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 1  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Individual |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Assessment |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| 2/ Case    |             |               |          |           | 50         | FO       | 100   |
| study 2/   |             |               |          |           | 50         | 50       | 100   |
| Seminar 2/ |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| Project 2  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |
| ESE        | 30          | 30            | 40       |           |            |          | 100   |

## **COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITE  | S  | CATEGORY          | L        | Т     | Р        | С       |  |
|---|--|-------------------|----------|-------|----------|---------|--|
|   | NIL  | OE                | 3        | 0     | 0        | 3       |  |
|   |  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| Course  | After the completion of the course, the students   | will be able to   | unders   | tand  | l the co | oncept  |  |
| Objectives  | of layering in networks, functions of protocols  | of each layer of  | f TCP/I  | P pr  | otocol   | suite,  |  |
| concepts related to network addressing and routing and build simple LANs, perform                   |  |                   |          |       | erform   |         |  |
|   | basic configurations for routers and switches, ar  | nd implement IF   | v4 and   | IPv   | 6 addr   | essing  |  |
|   | schemes using Cisco Packet Tracer.   |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION LAYER   |                   |          |       | 9 Pe     | eriods  |  |
| Building networ   | k – Network Edge and Core – Layered Architectu   | ıre – OSI Model   | – Inter  | net   | Archit   | ecture  |  |
| (TCP/IP) Netwo  | rking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Routers,   | and Gateways -    | - Perfor | mar   | nce Me   | trics - |  |
| Ethernet Netwo  | rking - Introduction to Sockets - Application  | Layer protocols   | 5 – HT   | TP -  | - FTP    | Email   |  |
| Protocols – DNS.  |  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| UNIT – II   | TRANSPORT LAYER AND ROUTING  |                   |          |       | 9 Pe     | eriods  |  |
| Transport Layer   | · functions –User Datagram Protocol – Transmiss  | sion Control Pro  | otocol - | - Flo | ow Cor   | ıtrol – |  |
| Retransmission  | Strategies - Congestion Control - Routing Princ  | iples – Distance  | e Vecto  | r Ro  | uting ·  | – Link  |  |
| State Routing –   | RIP – OSPF – BGP – Introduction to Quality of Ser  | vice (QoS).Case   | Study:   | Con   | figurin  | ıg RIP, |  |
| OSPF BGP using  | Packet tracer  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| UNIT – III  | NETWORK LAYER  |                   |          |       | 9 Pe     | eriods  |  |
| Network Layer:  | Switching concepts – Internet Protocol – IPV4 Pacl   | ket Format – IP . | Addres   | sing  | – Subn   | netting |  |
| – Classless Inter   | Domain Routing (CIDR) - Variable Length Subnet   | Mask (VLSM) –     | DHCP     | – AR  | P – Ne   | twork   |  |
| Address Transla   | tion (NAT) – ICMP – Concept of SDN.Case Study  | 7: Configuring V  | 'LAN, E  | HCF   | P, NAT   | using   |  |
| Packet tracer   |  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| UNIT – IV   | INTERNETWORK MANAGEMENT  |                   |          |       | 9 Pe     | eriods  |  |
| Introduction to t   | he Cisco IOS - Router User Interface – CLI - Route   | r and Switch Ad   | ministr  | ativ  | e Func   | tions - |  |
| Router Interface  | es - Viewing, Saving, and Erasing Configuration  | ns - Switching    | Servic   | es -  | Config   | guring  |  |
| Switches - Mana   | ging Configuration Registers - Backing Up and Re   | storing IOS - Ba  | icking l | Jp a  | nd Res   | toring  |  |
| the Configuratio  | n - Using Discovery Protocol (CDP) - Checking Netw   | work Connectivi   | ty       |       |          |         |  |
| UNIT – V  | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND WAN PROTOCO   | LS                |          |       | 9 Pe     | eriods  |  |
| Managing Traffic  | Managing Traffic with Access Lists: Introduction to Access Lists - Standard Access Lists - Extended Access |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| Lists - Named A   | ccess Lists - Monitoring Access Lists - Wide Area  | Networking Pr     | otocols  | : Int | roduct   | ion to  |  |
| Wide Area Netw  | Wide Area Networks - Cabling the Wide Area Network - High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) Protocol -        |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) - Frame Relay: Frame Relay Implementation and Monitoring - Integrated |  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| Services Digital  | Network (ISDN) - Dial-on-Demand Routing (DDR):   | Configuring DD    | R        |       |          |         |  |
| <b>Contact Periods</b>  | <u></u>  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods                      |  |                   |          |       |          |         |  |

| 1 | James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh         |
|---|---|
|   | Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.   |
| 2 | William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education,    |
|   | 2014  |
| 3 | Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Fifth Edition,  |
|   | Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2011.  |
| 4 | Todd Lammle, "CCNA™: Cisco® Certified Network Associate Study Guide", 5th Edition, Sybex,   |
|   | 2003  |
| 5 | Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach",     |
|   | McGraw Hill, 2012.  |
| 6 | Ron Gilster, Jeff Bienvenu, and Kevin Ulstad, "CCNA for Dummies", IDG Books Worldwide, 2000 |

| COURSE   | OUTCOMES:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| Upon con | pletion of the course, the students will be able to:                           | Mapped              |
| C01      | Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network.      | K1                  |
| CO2      | Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it.       | K4                  |
| CO3      | Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing. | КЗ                  |
| CO4      | Build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches       | K6                  |
| C05      | Illustrate various WAN protocols   | K2                  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX |   |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs                    | P01                                       | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |  |
| C01                        | 3   |     | 3   |     | 2   | 1   |  |
| CO2                        | 3   |     | 3   |     | 2   | 2   |  |
| CO3                        | 3   |     | 3   |     | 3   | 2   |  |
| CO4                        | 3   |     | 3   |     | 3   | 3   |  |
| CO5                        | 3   |     | 3   |     | 3   | 3   |  |
| 23CSOE32                   | 3   |     | 3   |     | 3   | 2   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 –            | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMEN   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Test /      | Remembering                 | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |  |
| Bloom's     | (K1) %                      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |  |
| Category*   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| CAT1        | 30                          | 30            | 20       | 20        |            |          | 100   |  |  |  |
| CAT2        |                             | 30            | 20       | 30        | 10         | 10       | 100   |  |  |  |
| Individual  | 10                          | 30            | 20       | 20        | 20         |          | 100   |  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| 1 /Case     |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Study 1 /   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Seminar 1 / |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project 1   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Individual  |                             | 20            | 20       | 20        | 20         | 20       | 100   |  |  |  |
| Assessment  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| 2 / Case    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Study 2/    |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Seminar 2/  |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| Project 2   |                             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |  |
| ESE         | 20                          | 40            | 40       |           |            |          | 100   |  |  |  |

23CSOE33

## **BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES**

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | OE       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| r  |   |                  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Course</b> The objective of the course is to explore basics of block chain technology and its |   |                  |  |  |  |
| Objectives   | application in various domain                                       |                  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIN                         | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |
| History of Blo   | ockchain - Types of blockchain- CAP theorem and blockchain          | - benefits and   |  |  |  |
| Limitations of   | Blockchain - Decentalization using blockchain - Blockchain im       | plementations-   |  |  |  |
| Block chain in   | practical use - Legal and Governance Use Cases                      |                  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |
| Introduction t   | o Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, Mining  | Developments,    |  |  |  |
| Bitcoin Wallet   | s, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM   | 1), Merkle Tree, |  |  |  |
| Double-Spend   | Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Block       | cks, Impact of   |  |  |  |
| Blockchain Te  | chnology on Cryptocurrency  |                  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | ETHEREUM  | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |
| Introduction   | o Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereu           | um Accounts, ,   |  |  |  |
| Transactions, I  | Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts                                   |                  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING                                | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |
| Introduction t   | o Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges,      | Hyperledger &    |  |  |  |
| Distributed L  | edger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Compo             | ser. Solidity -  |  |  |  |
| Programming  | with solidity   | -                |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS   | 9 Periods        |  |  |  |
| Ten Steps to b   | uild your Blockchain application – Application: Internet of Things, | Medical Record   |  |  |  |
| Management S   | ystem, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins      |                  |  |  |  |
| Contact Perio  | ds:   |                  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 45 Po   | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:              | 45 Periods       |  |  |  |
| L  |   |                  |  |  |  |

#### **REFERENCES:**

| 1 | Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and |
|---|---|
|   | Smart Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.                       |

2 Joseph J. Bambara Paul R. Allen, "Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and Technology Solutions", McGraw Hill Education ,2018.

3 Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, **"Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction"** Princeton University Press, 2016.

4 Manav Gupta "Blockchain for Dummies", IBM Limited Edition 2017.

5 Antonopoulos and G. Wood, "Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps", O'Reilly Publishing, 2018

6 NPTEL Course : Blockchain and its applications https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105235/

| COUR   | Bloom's   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| Upon c | Taxonomy  |        |
|        |   | Mapped |
| C01    | Comprehend the working of Blockchain technology                                 | K2     |
| CO2    | Narrate working principle of smart contracts and create them using solidity for | K3     |
|        | given scenario.   |        |
| CO3    | Comprehend the working of Hyperledger in an real time application               | K2     |
| C04    | Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum         | КЗ     |
| C05    | Develop applications on Blockchain  | К3     |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
| C01                                       | 2   |     | 3   | 2   |     | 3   |
| CO2                                       | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| CO3                                       | 3   |     | 3   | 2   |     | 3   |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| C05                                       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| 23CSOE33                                  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
| CAT1   | 20                    | 40                      | 40                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| CAT2   | 20                    | 30                      | 50                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  |                       | 30                      | 70                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 |                       | 40                      | 60                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| ESE  | 10                    | 60                      | 30                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |

23EDACZ1

## ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

(Common to All Branches)

| PREREQUISITES  |  | CATEGORY          | L       | Т      | Р         | С      |  |
|--|--|-------------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
|  | AC   | 2                 | 0       | 0      | 0         |        |  |
| Course   | The objective of the course is to make the learners understand the format and                                |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| Objectives   | intricacies involved in writing a research paper.  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| UNIT – I   | PLANNING AND PREPARATION6 Periods  |                   |         |        |           | ods    |  |
| Need for publishin   | Need for publishing articles, Choosing the journal, Identifying a model journal paper, Creation of files for |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| each section, Expe   | ctations of Referees, Online Resources.  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| UNIT – II SENTENCES AND PARAGRAPHS   |  |                   |         |        | 6 Periods |        |  |
| Basic word in En   | glish, Word order in English and Vernacula   | r, placing nouns, | Verbs,  | Adje   | ctives    | s, and |  |
| Adverb suitably in   | a sentence, Using Short Sentences, Discourse   | Markers and Punct | tuation | s- Str | uctu      | e of a |  |
| Paragraph, Breakir   | ng up lengthy Paragraphs.  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| UNIT – III   | ACCURACY, BREVITY AND CLARITY (ABC) OF WRITING   |                   |         |        | 6 Periods |        |  |
| Accuracy, Brevity and Clarity in Writing, Reducing the linking words, Avoiding redundancy, Appropriate   |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| use of Relative and Reflexive Pronouns, Monologophobia, verifying the journal style, Logical Connections |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| between others au  | thor's findings and yours.   |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| UNIT – IV  | HIGHLIGHTING FINDINGS, HEDGING AND PARAPHRASING  |                   |         | 6      | 6 Periods |        |  |
| Making your findings stand out, Using bullet points headings, Tables and Graphs- Availing non-experts    |  |                   |         |        | xperts    |        |  |
| opinions, Hedging, Toning Down Verbs, Adjectives, Not over hedging, Limitations of your research.        |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| UNIT – V   | SECTIONS OF A PAPER  |                   |         | 6      | 6 Periods |        |  |
| Titles, Abstracts,   | Introduction, Review of Literature, Meth   | ods, Results, Dis | scussio | n, Co  | onclu     | sions, |  |
| References.  |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| Contact Periods:   |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| Lecture: 30 Perio  | Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods                               |                   |         |        |           |        |  |
| L  |  |                   |         |        |           |        |  |

| 1 | Goldbort R , "Writing for Science", Yale University Press (available on GoogleBooks),2006           |
|---|---|
| 2 | Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press, 2006.               |
| 3 | Highman N, <b>"Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences"</b> , SIAM. Highman's book, 1998. |
| 4 | Adrian Wallwork," English for Writing Research Papers", Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg      |
|   | London, 2011.   |
| COURSE OUT  | rcomes :  | Bloom's  |
|-------------|---|----------|
|             |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon comple | tion of this course the learners will be able to                      | Mapped   |
| C01         | Understand the need for writing good research paper.                  | K2       |
| CO2         | Practice the appropriate word order, sentence structure and paragraph | K4       |
|             | writing.  |          |
| CO3         | Practice unambiguous writing.   | КЗ       |
| CO4         | Avoid wordiness in writing.   | K2       |
| CO5         | Exercise the elements involved in writing journal paper.              | К3       |

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| C01                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| C02                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| CO3                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| CO4                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| CO5                                       | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| 23EDACZ1                                  | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's              | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |  |  |
| Category*                   | (K1) %      | (K2) %        | (K3) %   | (K4) %    | (K5) %     | (K6) %   | %     |  |  |
| CAT1                        | 40          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| CAT2                        | 40          | 40            | 20       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 1/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Case Study 1/               | -           | 50            | 50       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Seminar 1/                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project 1                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Individual                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Assessment 2/               |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Case Study 2/               | -           | 50            | 50       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |
| Seminar 2/                  |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| Project 2                   |             |               |          |           |            |          |       |  |  |
| ESE                         | 30          | 30            | 40       | -         | -          | -        | 100   |  |  |

23EDACZ2

### DISASTER MANAGEMENT

(Common to all branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course  | 1. To become familiar in key concepts and consequences about hazard    | s, disaster and    |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Objectives  | area of occurrence.  |                    |  |  |
|   | 2. To know the various steps in disaster planning.                     |                    |  |  |
|   | 3. To create awareness on disaster preparedness and management.        |                    |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INTRODUCTION   | 6 Periods          |  |  |
| Disaster: Definit   | ion, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard and Disas     | ter; Natural and   |  |  |
| Manmade Disast  | ers: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude. Areas proneto ,Ear       | thquakesFloods,    |  |  |
| Droughts, Landsl  | ides ,Avalanches ,Cyclone and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference t | o Tsunami.         |  |  |
| UNIT – II   | REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS                                 | 6 Periods          |  |  |
| Economic Dama   | ge, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. Na        | atural Disasters:  |  |  |
| Earthquakes, Vo   | olcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts and Famines,           | Landslides and     |  |  |
| Avalanches, Man   | -made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil    | Slicks and Spills, |  |  |
| Outbreaks of Dise   | ease and Epidemics, War and Conflicts.                                 |                    |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | DISASTER PLANNING  | 6 Periods          |  |  |
| Disaster Plannin  | g-Disaster Response Personnel roles and duties, Community Mitig        | ationGoals, Pre-   |  |  |
| Disaster Mitigati   | on Plan, Personnel Training, Comprehensive Emergency Managemen         | t, Early Warning   |  |  |
| Systems.  |  |                    |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT                                   | 6 Periods          |  |  |
| Preparedness: M   | onitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of  | Risk: Application  |  |  |
| of Remote Sensi   | ng, Data from Meteorological and other Agencies, Media Reports: Go     | overnmental and    |  |  |
| Community Prep  | aredness.  |                    |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | RISK ASSESSMENT  | 6 Periods          |  |  |
| Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk |  |                    |  |  |
| Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning,   |  |                    |  |  |
| People's Participation in Risk Assessment, Strategies for Survival.                             |  |                    |  |  |
| <b>Contact Periods</b>  |  |                    |  |  |
| Lecture: 30 Peri  | ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Period          | s                  |  |  |
|   |  |                    |  |  |

| 1 | R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management In India: Perspectives, Issues And Strategies",              |
|---|---|
|   | New Royal book Company, 2007.   |
|   |   |
| 2 | Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall Of India, |
|   | New Delhi, 2010   |
| 3 | Goel S. L, "Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies", Deep &Deep                   |
|   | Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.   |
| 4 | Jagbir Singh, "Disaster Management: Future Challenges And Opportunities", I.K. International            |
|   | Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.  |
| 5 | Damon Coppola "Introduction To International Disaster Management", Butterworth-Heinemann,               |
|   | 2015  |
| 6 | Ryan Lanclos "Dealing With Disasters: Gis For Emergency Management", ESRI Press 2021.                   |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to:                  |                            |
| C01  | Differentiate hazard and disaster with their significance.               | K4                         |
| CO2  | Analyse the causes and impact of natural and manmade disaster.           | K4                         |
| CO3  | Execute the steps involved in disaster planning.                         | K4                         |
| C04  | Predict vulnerability of disaster and to prevent, mitigate their impact. | K4                         |
| C05  | Prepare risk assessment strategy for national and global disaster.       | K4                         |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
|   |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
| C01                                       | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C02                                       | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| C05                                       | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 23EDACZ2                                  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY   |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
| CAT1  | 50                    | 50                      |                    |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| CAT2  |                       |                         | 100                |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment<br>1/Case<br>Study<br>1/Seminar<br>1/Project 1 | 50                    | 50                      |                    |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| Individual<br>Assessment<br>2/Case<br>Study<br>2/Seminar<br>2/Project 2 |                       |                         | 100                |                     |                      |                    | 100        |
| ESE   | 25                    | 25                      | 50                 |                     |                      |                    | 100        |

#### VALUE EDUCATION (Common to all branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course   | 1. Value of education and self- development                             |                     |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | 2. Requirements of good values in students                              |                     |  |  |  |
|  | 3. Importance of character  |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | ETHICS AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Social values and  | individual attitudes. Work ethics, Indian vision of humanism. Moral ar  | nd non-moral        |  |  |  |
| valuation. Standar   | ds and principles. Value judgements.                                    |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT                                    | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Soul and Scientifi   | c attitude. Positive Thinking. Integrity and discipline. Punctuality, I | Love and Kindness.  |  |  |  |
| Avoid fault Thinki   | ng. Free from anger, Dignity of labour. Universal brotherhood and relig | ious tolerance.     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | VALUES IN HUMAN LIFE  | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Importance of cu   | ltivation of values, Sense of duty. Devotion, Self-reliance. Confider   | nce, Concentration. |  |  |  |
| Truthfulness, Cle  | anliness. Honesty, Humanity. Power of faith, National Unity. Pa         | triotism. Love for  |  |  |  |
| nature,Discipline.   |   |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | VALUES IN SOCIETY   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |
| True friendship. I   | Happiness Vs suffering, love for truth. Aware of self-destructive hab   | oits. Association   |  |  |  |
| andCooperation. I  | Doing best for saving nature.   |                     |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | POSITIVE VALUES   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |
| Character and Co   | mpetence -Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-management and Good           | health. Science of  |  |  |  |
| reincarnation. Equality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Women. All religions and same message. Mind your |   |                     |  |  |  |
| Mind, Self-control   | . Honesty, Studying effectively.  |                     |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |   |                     |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 30 Period   | ls Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods           |                     |  |  |  |

| 1 | Chakroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory and practice", Oxford University Press, |
|---|---|
|   | New Delhi,1998  |
| 2 | Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh, "Value Education", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2010              |
| 3 | R.P Shukla, "Value Education and Human Rights", Sarup and Sons, NewDelhi,2004                         |
| 4 | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068/36  |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES :   | Bloom's  |
|------|---|----------|
|      |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |
| C01  | Know the values and work ethics.                        | КЗ       |
| CO2  | Enhance personality and 149ehavior development.         | К3       |
| CO3  | Apply the values in human life.                         | К3       |
| C04  | Gain Knowledge of values in society.                    | К3       |
| C05  | Learn the importance of positive values in human life.  | К3       |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| Cos/Pos                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |
| C01                                       | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| CO5                                       | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDACZ3                                  | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |  |  |
| CAT1   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| CAT2   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 1<br>/Case Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment 2<br>/Case Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| ESE  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |

#### **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

(Common to all branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| <b>Course Objectives</b> • To address the importance of constitutional rights and duties                              |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | <ul> <li>To familiarize about Indian governance and local administration.</li> </ul>  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <ul> <li>To know about the functions of election commission.</li> </ul>   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I  | INDIAN CONSTITUTION   | 6 Periods                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| History of Making of  | f the Indian Constitution: History Drafting Committee, (Composition   | & Working) -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philosophy of the Ind   | ian Constitution: Preamble Salient Features.  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contours of Constitu<br>against Exploitation,<br>Remedies, Directive F  | tional Rights & Duties: Fundamental Rights , Right to Equality, Right to F<br>Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to<br>Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.  | reedom, Right<br>Constitutional  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III  | ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE  | 6 Periods                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of Governanc<br>Executive, President<br>Qualifications, Power  | e: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers a<br>, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Trans<br>s and Functions.  | and Functions,<br>fer of Judges, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV   | LOCAL ADMINISTRATION  | 6 Periods                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Administration<br>Mayor and role of El<br>Zila Panchayat. Elec<br>Organizational Hiera<br>Importance of grass r | Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction,<br>Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI:<br>Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role. Block level:<br>Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials,<br>Importance of grass root democracy. |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V  | ELECTION COMMISSION   | 6 Periods                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Election Commission   | : Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissione   | er and Election                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commissioners. State Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the welfare of               |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC/ST/OBC and women.  |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:<br>Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods                    |   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | "The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.                   |
|---|---|
| 2 | Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar "Framing of Indian Constitution", 1st Edition, 2015. |
| 3 | M. P. Jain,"Indian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.                      |
| 4 | D.D. Basu,"Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, 2015.               |

| <b>COUR</b><br>Upon | <b>SE OUTCOMES:</b><br>completion of the course, the students will be able to:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| C01                 | Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India.   | K2                            |
| CO2                 | Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India. | К2                            |
| CO3                 | Understand the various organs of Indian governance.   | K2                            |
| CO4                 | Familiarize with the various levels of local administration.  | K2                            |
| CO5                 | Gain knowledge on election commission of india.   | K2                            |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| C05                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 23EDACZ4                                  | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY   |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |  |  |
| CAT1  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| CAT2  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment<br>1 /Case<br>Study 1/<br>Seminar 1 /<br>Project1  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessment<br>2 /Case<br>Study 2/<br>Seminar 2 /<br>Project 2 | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |
| ESE   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |  |

23EDACZ5

# PEDAGOGY STUDIES

(Common to all branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL           | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course<br>Objectives   | <ol> <li>To Understand of various theories of learning, prevailing pedago<br/>and design of curriculum in engineering studies.</li> <li>Application of knowledge in modification of curriculum, its as<br/>introduction of innovation in teaching methodology.</li> </ol> | ogical practices              |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| UNIT – I   | INTRODUCTION  | 6 Periods                     |  |  |
| Introduction a<br>terminology<br>Research ques   | and Methodology: Aims and rationale, Policy background, Conceptual f<br>Theories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher education. Conceptu<br>stions. Overview of methodology and Searching.   | ramework and<br>al framework, |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | PEDAGOGICAL PRACTICES   | 6 Periods                     |  |  |
| Thematic overview: Pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing countries. Curriculum, Teacher education. Evidence on the effectiveness of pedagogical practices Methodology for the in depth stage: quality assessment of included  |   |                               |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES  | 6 Periods                     |  |  |
| How can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy? Theory of change. Strength and nature of the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches. Teacher's attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies. |   |                               |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT  | 6 Periods                     |  |  |
| Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support. Peer support Support from the head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and large class sizes.   |   |                               |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT   | 6 Periods                     |  |  |
| Research gaps and future directions Research design Contexts Pedagogy Teacher education Curriculum and assessment Dissemination and research impact.   |   |                               |  |  |
| Contact Periods:<br>Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: Nil Practical: Nil Total: 30 Periods   |   |                               |  |  |

| 1 | Ackers J, Hardman F, <b>Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools,Compare</b> , 31 (2): 245-261, 2001.   |
|---|--|
| 2 | Alexander RJ , <b>Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education</b> .<br>Oxford and Boston: Blackwell, 2001   |
| 3 | Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J, <b>Improving teaching and learning of basic</b><br><b>maths and reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count?</b> International Journal<br>Educational Development, 33 (3): 272–282, 2013. |
| 4 | <i>Agrawal M</i> , <i>Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation</i> , <i>Journal of Curriculum Studies</i> , 36 (3): 361-379, 2004  |

| <b>COUR</b><br>Upon | <b>SE OUTCOMES:</b><br>completion of the course, the students will be able to:  | Bloom's<br>Taxonomy<br>Mapped |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| C01                 | Explain the concept of curriculum, formal and informal education systems and teacher education.   | К3                            |
| CO2                 | Explain the present pedagogical practices and the changes occurring in pedagogical approaches   | К3                            |
| CO3                 | Understand the relation between teacher and community, support from various levels of teachers to students and limitation in resources and size of the class. | КЗ                            |
| CO4                 | Perform research in design a problem in pedagogy and curriculum development.  | КЗ                            |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 23EDACZ5                                  | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| ASSESSME  | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*  | Remembering<br>(K1) %       | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |
| CAT1  | 20%                         | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |
| CAT2  | 20%                         | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessme<br>nt 1 /Case<br>Study 1/<br>Seminar 1<br>/ Project1     | 20%                         | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |
| Individual<br>Assessme<br>nt 2 /Case<br>Study 2/<br>Seminar 2<br>/ Project<br>2 | 20%                         | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |
| ESE   | 20%                         | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |

## STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA

(Common to all branches)

| NILAC2000Course1. To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and meditation.Objectives2. To understand the significance of Asana and Pranayama.UNIT - IPHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS6 PeriodsYoga - Physical structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physicalexercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, bodymassage, acupressure, body relaxation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course1. To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and meditation.Objectives2. To understand the significance of Asana and Pranayama.UNIT - IPHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS6 PeriodsYoga - Physical structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physical<br>exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, body<br>massage, acupressure, body relaxation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives2. To understand the significance of Asana and Pranayama.UNIT - IPHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS6 PeriodYoga - Physical structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physical<br>exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, body<br>massage, acupressure, body relaxation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IPHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS6 PeriodYoga - Physical structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physical<br>exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, body<br>massage, acupressure, body relaxation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yoga - Physical structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplified physica exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, body massage, acupressure, body relaxation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| exercises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharasana, body massage, acupressure, body relaxation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| massage, acupressure, body relaxation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IIYOGA TERMINOLOGIES6 Periods  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yamas - Ahimsa, satya, astheya, bramhacharya, aparigraha  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Niyamas- Saucha, santosha, tapas, svadhyaya, Ishvara pranidhana.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT - IIIASANA6 Periods  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asana - Rules & Regulations – Types & Benefits  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV PRANAYAMA 6 Periods   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regularization of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of pranayama   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V MIND 6 Periods   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bio magnetism& mind - imprinting & magnifying - eight essential factors of living beings, Menta   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| frequency and ten stages of mind, benefits of meditation, such as perspicacity, magnanimity,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| receptivity, adaptability, creativity.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal , <b>"Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I"</b> , Nagpur. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Swami Vivekananda, <b>"Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature"</b> , Advaita Ashrama     |
|   | (Publication Department), Kolkata.   |
| 3 | Pandit Shambu Nath, "Speaking of Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation", New         |
|   | Dawn Press, New Delhi, 2016.   |
| 4 | K. N. Udupa, "Stress and its management by Yoga", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, New Delhi, |
|   | 2007.  |

| COURS  | Bloom's   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
|        |   | Taxonomy |
| Upon c | completion of the course, the students will be able to:         | Mapped   |
| C01    | Practice physical exercises and maintain good health.           | КЗ       |
| CO2    | Attain knowledge on the various concepts of Yoga.               | K2       |
| CO3    | Perform various asanas with an understanding on their benefits. | КЗ       |
| CO4    | Practice breathing techniques in a precise manner.              | КЗ       |
| CO5    | Attain emotional stability and higher level of consciousness.   | K2       |

# COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| C01                                       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| CO5                                       | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDACZ6                                  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT I   | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*                                       | Remembering<br>(K1) %       | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |
| CAT1   | 40%                         | 30%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |
| CAT2   | 30%                         | 40%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |
| Individual<br>Assessment1/<br>Case study1/<br>Seminar<br>1/Project1  | 40%                         | 40%                     | 20%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |
| Individual<br>Assessment2/<br>Case study2/<br>Seminar 2<br>/Project2 | 30%                         | 30%                     | 40%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |
| ESE  | 30%                         | 30%                     | 40%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |

| 22ED A C77 | PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS |
|------------|---|
| Z3EDACZ/   | (Common to all branches)                                  |

| PREREQUISITES : | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|-----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL             | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|                 |          |   |   |   |   |

| Course   | 1. To familiar with Techniques to achieve the highest goal in life.             |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | 2. To become a person with stable mind, pleasing personality and determination. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   |   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neetisatakam-I   | Holistic development of personality-Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom)-Verse          | es29,31,32 (pride & |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| heroism)-Verse   | es- 26,28,6.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  |   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verses- 52,53,5  | 59 (dont's)-Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do's) Approach to day to day work a            | nd duties Shrimad   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BhagwadGeeta   | - Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48,   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   |   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrimad Bhagy  | vadGeeta -Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35, Chapter 6-Verses 5,13,17, 2          | 3, 35,- Chapter 18- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Verses 45, 46, 4   | ł8.   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  |   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statements of l  | oasic knowledgeShrimad BhagwadGeeta: -Chapter2-Verses 56, 62, 68 -              | Chapter 12 -Verses  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13, 14, 15, 16,1   | 7, 18-Personality of Role model.  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   |   | 6 Periods           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrimad BhagwadGeeta: Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,42, Chapter 4-Verses 18, 38,39- |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chapter18 – Verses 37,38,63.   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods                   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Swami SwarupanandaAdvaita Ashram " <b>Srimad Bhagavad Gita</b> ",AdvaitaAshrama, Kolkata,2016                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam " <b>Bhartrihari's Three Satakam</b> " (Niti-sringar-vairagya), New Delhi 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 3 Swami Mukundananda, JagadguruKripalujiYog " <b>Bhagavad Gita: The Song Of God</b> ", USA,2019                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada " <b>Bhagavad-Gita As It Is</b> ",Bhaktivedanta Book Trust<br>Publications,2001      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES:  |          |  |
|------|---|----------|--|
|      |   | Taxonomy |  |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped   |  |
| C01  | Apply the Holistic development in life                  | K4       |  |
| CO2  | Effective Planning of day to day work and duties        | K4       |  |
| CO3  | Identify mankind to peace and prosperity                | K4       |  |
| C04  | Develop versatile personality.                          | K4       |  |
| C05  | Awakening wisdom in life                                | K4       |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |  |
| C01                                       | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| C02                                       | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| CO5                                       | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| 23EDACZ7                                  | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   |  |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's  | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |  |
| CAT1   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| CAT2   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessme<br>nt 1 /Case<br>Study 1/<br>Seminar 1<br>/ Project1  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessme<br>nt 2 /Case<br>Study 2/<br>Seminar 2<br>/ Project 2 | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| ESE  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |

# SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | Т | Р | С |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL            | AC       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course   | 1. To get a working knowledge in illustrious Sanskrit, the scientific language in |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives   | the world.  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2. Learning of Sanskrit to improve brain functioning.                             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3. Enhancing the memory power.  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4. Learning of Sanskrit to develop the logic in mathematics, science              | & other   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | subjects.   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – I   | BASICS OF SANSKRIT  | 6 Periods |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alphabets in S   | Sanskrit, Past/Present/Future Tense.  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – II  | SENTENCES AND ROOTS   | 6 Periods |  |  |  |  |  |
| Simple Senter  | nces - Order, Introduction of roots   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – III   | SANSKRIT LITERATURE   | 6 Periods |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical info   | ormation about Sanskrit Literature  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – IV  | TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -1   | 6 Periods |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical con  | cepts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical                                       |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNIT – V   | UNIT - V TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -2 6 Periods  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical concepts of Engineering-Architecture, Mathematics                    |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact Periods:   |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1 | Dr.Vishwas, "Abhyaspustakam", Samskrita -Bharti Publication, New Delhi, 2020.                  |
|---|--|
| 2 | Prathama Deeksha Vempati Kutumbshastri, " <b>Teach Yourself Sanskrit</b> ", Rashtriya Sanskrit |
|   | Sansthanam, New Delhi, Publication, 2009.  |
| 3 | Suresh Soni, "India's Glorious Scientific Tradition", Ocean books (P) Ltd., New Delhi,2006.    |

| COURS  | E OUTCOMES:   | Bloom's |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Upon c | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:          |         |  |  |  |
|        |   | Mapped  |  |  |  |
| C01    | Recognize ancient literature and their basics                         | К3      |  |  |  |
| C02    | Formulate the sentences with order and understand the roots of        | K2      |  |  |  |
|        | Sanskrit  |         |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Acquire familiarity of the major traditions of literatures written in | КЗ      |  |  |  |
|        | Sanskrit  |         |  |  |  |
| C04    | Distinguish the Technical concepts of Electrical & Mechanical         | K2      |  |  |  |
|        | Engineering   |         |  |  |  |
| C05    | Categorize the Technical concepts of Architecture & Mathematics       | K2      |  |  |  |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX                |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs                                   | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |  |  |
| C01                                       | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |
| CO2                                       | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   |  |  |
| CO3                                       | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| CO4                                       | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   |  |  |
| C05                                       | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |
| 23EDACZ8                                  | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   |  |  |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY  |                       |                         |                    |                     |                      |                    |            |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Test /<br>Bloom's<br>Category*   | Remembering<br>(K1) % | Understanding<br>(K2) % | Applying<br>(K3) % | Analyzing<br>(K4) % | Evaluating<br>(K5) % | Creating<br>(K6) % | Total<br>% |  |  |
| CAT1   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| CAT2   | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessmen<br>t 1 /Case<br>Study 1/<br>Seminar 1<br>/ Project1  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| Individual<br>Assessmen<br>t 2 /Case<br>Study 2/<br>Seminar 2<br>/ Project 2 | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |
| ESE  | 20%                   | 50%                     | 30%                | -                   | -                    | -                  | 100%       |  |  |